### Francis Xavier Engineering College

(An Autonomous Institution) Tirunelveli 627 003 Tamil Nadu India

**Department of Computer Applications** 

### Curriculum and Syllabi – R 2021-PG CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM AND OBE

#### **Department Vision**

• To provide high quality education in the field of computer applications and there by create computer professionals with proper leadership skills, commitment and moral values

### **Department Mission**

- To impart education par-excellence through innovative training, research and development focusing on the industrial requirements making it beneficial to the individuals, industry and the society.
- To achieve professional excellence through high quality innovative teaching and training in computer applications for the development of students who can excel in the present future competitive profession according to the changing needs of the companies with high degree of integrity and ethical standards

S.NO.	CONTENT	PAGENO.
1	PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)	3
2	PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)	3
3	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)	4
4	Mapping with PO Vs PEO, PSO	5
5	SUMMARY OF CREDIT DISTRIBUTION	6
6	I – IV SEMESTERS CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI	7 - 8
7	EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES	9
8	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES	9
9	MANDATORY COURSES	10
10	OPEN ELECTIVE COURSE	10
11	BRIDGE COURSES	11
12	FIRST SEMESTER SYLLABUS	<u>13</u>
13	SECOND SEMESTER SYLLABUS	<u>43</u>
14	THIRD SEMESTER SYLLABUS	<u>69</u>
15	FOURTH SEMESTER SYLLABUS	<u>91</u>
16	VALUE ADDED SYLLABUS	<u>93</u>
17	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES SYLLABUS	<u>117</u>
18	BRIDGE COURSES SYLLABUS	<u>168</u>

# Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi Programme Educational Outcomes (PEOs)

PEO1:Computer Applications basics: To prepare students to excel in the computing profession by providing solid technical Foundations in the field of computer applications.

3

PEO2: Career Development: To provide students various computing skills like the analysis, design and development of innovative software products to meet the industry needs

PEO3: Professional Qualification: To motivate students to pursue lifelong learning and to do research as computing Professionals and scientists

PEO4: Leadership Responsibilities: To motivate students to communicate and function effectively in teams in multidisciplinary fields within the global, societal and environmental context

## Programme Specific Objectives (PSOs)

PSO 1:Enable the students to select the suitable data model, appropriate architecture and platform to implement a system with good performance

PSO2:Enable the students to utilize modern technologies to design innovative solutions for various complex societal challenges and to be an entrepreneur

## Programme Outcomes (POs)

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

**1. Computational Knowledge:** Apply knowledge of computing fundamentals, computing specialisation, mathematics, and domain knowledge appropriate for the computing specialisation to the abstraction and conceptualisation of computing models from defined problems and requirements.

4

**2. Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, research literature, and solve complex computing problems reaching substantiated conclusions using fundamental principles of mathematics, computing sciences, and relevant domain disciplines.

**3. Design/development of solutions:** Design and evaluate solutions for complex computing problems, and design and evaluate systems, components, or processes that meet specified needs with appropriate consideration for public health and safety, cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

**4. Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

**5. Modern tool usage:** Create, select, adapt and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern computing tools to complex computing activities, with an understanding of the limitations.

**6. Innovation and Entrepreneurship:** Identify a timely opportunity and using innovation to pursue that opportunity to create value and wealth for the betterment of the individual and society at large.

**7. Societal and Environmental Concern:** Understand and assess societal, environmental, health, safety, legal, and cultural issues within local and global contexts, and the consequential responsibilities relevant to professional computing practice.

**8. Professional Ethics:** Understand and commit to professional ethics and cyber regulations, responsibilities, and norms of professional computing practice.

**9. Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader in diverse teams and in multidisciplinary environments.

**10. Communication Efficacy:** Communicate effectively with the computing community, and with society at large, about complex computing activities by being able to comprehend and write effective reports, design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and understand clear instructions.

**11. Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**12. Life-long learning:** Recognise the need, and have the ability, to engage in independent learning for continual development as a computing professional.

5

#### Mapping with PO Vs PEO, PSO

РО	PEO1	PEO2	PEO3	PEO4
1	3			
2	2	2	2	
3	2	3		
4	1	2	3	
5	1	1	2	
6				3
7			1	3
8	1			2
9	1	3	2	2
10	2		2	3
11	2	2	2	1
12	1		3	
PSO <sub>1</sub>	3		2	
PSO <sub>2</sub>		2	2	3

#### $1 \rightarrow \text{Low } 2 \rightarrow \text{Medium } 3 \rightarrow \text{High}$

#### FRANCIS XAVIER ENGINEERING COLLEGE

6

#### 2021 MCA CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS REGULATIONS 2021

#### Choice Based Credit System and Outcome Based Education

#### SUMMARY OF CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

S No	CATECODY	CRE	EDITS PE	TOTAL	CREDITS		
5. NO	CATEGORI	Ι	II	III	IV	CREDIT	IN %
1	FC	4				4	4%
2	РС	18	19	15		52	59%
3	PE		3	6		9	10%
4	EEC	3	3	4	12	22	25%
	TOTAL	25	25	25	12	87	100%

Track No	TRACKS IDENTIFIED
1	Advanced Networking and Security
2	Software Development
3	System Development
4	Artificial Intelligence and Data Science
5	Information Management and Quality control
6	Full Stack Development

FC	-	Foundation Course					
РС	-	Professional Core					
PE	-	Professional Elective					
МС	-	Mandatory Course					
EEC	-	Employability Enhancement Course					
BC	-	Bridge Course					
VA	-	Value Added					

TTUIL	is Xavier Engin	eering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 , FRANCIS XAVIER ENGINEER	/ Currici I <b>NG COI</b>	ulum and Sy L <b>EGE</b>	llabi	,	7			
	2021 MCA CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS REGULATIONS 2021									
	Choice Based Credit System and Outcome Based Education									
	I - IV Semester Curriculum and Svllabi									
SEMESTER I										
S No	Course	Course Name	Cate	Contact	т	т	D	C		
3.110	Code	Course Name	gory	Periods	L	1	I	Ľ		
Theory Courses										
1	21MA1258	Mathematical Foundations of	FC	4	4	0	0	4		
	210111200	Computer Applications	10		-	Ŭ	Ŭ	·		
2	21CA1101	Data structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
3	21CA1102	Computer Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
4	21CA1103	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
5	21CA1104	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	РС	3	3	0	0	3		
Theor	Theory cum Practical Courses									
1	21CA1105	Web Front End Essentials	PC	5	3	0	2	4		
Practical Courses										
1	21CA1111	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2		
2	21CA1912	Communication and Soft Skills Laboratory	EEC	4	0	0	4	2		
3	21CA1M01	PHP Programming	EEC	2	0	0	2	1		
	L		Total	31	19	0	12	25		
		SEMESTER II								
S No	Course	Course Name	Cate	Contact	т	т	D	C		
<b>5.NU</b>	Code	Course Name	gory	Periods	L	I	Г	L		
Theory Courses										
Theor	ry Courses		8019					I		
Theorem 1	ry Courses	Programming with Java	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
Theor           1           2	ry Courses 21CA2101 21CA2102	Programming with Java Python Programming	PC PC	3 4	3	0	0	3 4		
Theor           1           2           3	courses           21CA2101           21CA2102           21CA2103	Programming with Java Python Programming Advanced Databases and Data Mining	PC PC PC	3 4 3	3 3 3	0 1 0	0 0 0	3 4 3		
Theor           1           2           3           4	coure           ry Courses           21CA2101           21CA2102           21CA2103           21CA2105	Programming with Java Python Programming Advanced Databases and Data Mining Fundamentals of Accounting	PC PC PC PC	3 4 3 4	3 3 3 3	0 1 0 1 1	0 0 0 0	3 4 3 4		
Theor           1           2           3           4           5	cource         ry Courses         21CA2101         21CA2102         21CA2103         21CA2105         21CA2M01	Programming with Java Python Programming Advanced Databases and Data Mining Fundamentals of Accounting Aptitude Skill Development	PC PC PC PC PC MC	3 4 3 4 3	3 3 3 3 3 3	0 1 0 1 -	0 0 0 0 -	3 4 3 4 -		
Theor           1           2           3           4           5           6	courses         21CA2101         21CA2102         21CA2103         21CA2105         21CA2M01	Programming with Java Python Programming Advanced Databases and Data Mining Fundamentals of Accounting Aptitude Skill Development Professional Elective – I	PC PC PC PC PC MC PE	3 4 3 4 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 1 0 1 - 0	0 0 0 - 0	3 4 3 4 - 3		
Theor           1           2           3           4           5           6           Theor	ry Courses 21CA2101 21CA2102 21CA2103 21CA2103 21CA2105 21CA2M01	Programming with Java Python Programming Advanced Databases and Data Mining Fundamentals of Accounting Aptitude Skill Development Professional Elective – I <b>cal Courses</b>	PC PC PC PC PC MC PE	3 4 3 4 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 1 0 1 - 0	0 0 0 - 0	3 4 3 4 - 3		
Theor           1           2           3           4           5           6           Theor           1	ry Courses 21CA2101 21CA2102 21CA2103 21CA2105 21CA2M01 ry cum Praction 21CA2104	Programming with Java Python Programming Advanced Databases and Data Mining Fundamentals of Accounting Aptitude Skill Development Professional Elective – I <b>cal Courses</b> Web Application Development Frameworks	PC PC PC PC PC MC PE PC	3 4 3 4 3 3 3 5	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 1 0 1 - 0	0 0 0 - 0 2	3 4 3 4 - 3 4 4		
Theor           1           2           3           4           5           6           Theor           1           Pract	ry Courses 21CA2101 21CA2102 21CA2103 21CA2105 21CA2M01 ry cum Praction 21CA2104 ical Courses	Programming with Java Python Programming Advanced Databases and Data Mining Fundamentals of Accounting Aptitude Skill Development Professional Elective – I <b>cal Courses</b> Web Application Development Frameworks	PC PC PC PC MC PE PC	3 4 3 4 3 3 3 5	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 1 0 1 - 0	0 0 0 - 0 2	3 4 3 4 - 3 4 4		
Theor           1           2           3           4           5           6           Theor           1           Pract           1	ry Courses 21CA2101 21CA2102 21CA2103 21CA2105 21CA2105 21CA2M01 ry cum Praction 21CA2104 ical Courses 21CA2111	Programming with Java Python Programming Advanced Databases and Data Mining Fundamentals of Accounting Aptitude Skill Development Professional Elective – I <b>cal Courses</b> Web Application Development Frameworks Programming with Java Laboratory	PC PC PC PC PC MC PE PC	3 4 3 4 3 3 5 4	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0	0 1 0 1 - 0	0 0 0 - 0 2 4	3 4 3 4 - 3 4 2		
Theor           1           2           3           4           5           6           Theor           1           Pract           1           2	ry Courses 21CA2101 21CA2102 21CA2103 21CA2105 21CA2105 21CA2M01 ry cum Praction 21CA2104 ical Courses 21CA2111 21CA2912	Programming with Java Python Programming Advanced Databases and Data Mining Fundamentals of Accounting Aptitude Skill Development Professional Elective – I <b>cal Courses</b> Web Application Development Frameworks Programming with Java Laboratory Technical Seminar and Report Writing	PC PC PC PC PC PE PC PC PC EEC	3 4 3 4 3 3 3 5 4 2	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 0 0	0 1 0 1 - 0	0 0 0 - 0 2 4 2	3 4 3 4 - 3 4 2 1		
Theor           1           2           3           4           5           6           Theor           1           Pract:           1           2           3	ry Courses 21CA2101 21CA2102 21CA2103 21CA2103 21CA2105 21CA2M01 ry cum Praction 21CA2104 ical Courses 21CA2111 21CA2912 21CA2913	Programming with Java Python Programming Advanced Databases and Data Mining Fundamentals of Accounting Aptitude Skill Development Professional Elective – I <b>cal Courses</b> Web Application Development Frameworks Programming with Java Laboratory Technical Seminar and Report Writing Dot Net Programming	PC PC PC PC PC PE PC PC PC EEC EEC	3 4 3 4 3 3 3 5 5 4 2 4	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 1 - 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 - 0 2 4 2 2	3 4 3 4 - 3 4 2 1 1		
Theor           1           2           3           4           5           6           Theor           1           Pract           1           2           3	ry Courses 21CA2101 21CA2102 21CA2103 21CA2105 21CA2105 21CA2M01 ry cum Praction 21CA2104 ical Courses 21CA2111 21CA2912 21CA2913	Programming with Java Python Programming Advanced Databases and Data Mining Fundamentals of Accounting Aptitude Skill Development Professional Elective – I <b>cal Courses</b> Web Application Development Frameworks Programming with Java Laboratory Technical Seminar and Report Writing Dot Net Programming	PC PC PC PC MC PE PC PC PC EEC EEC EEC	$     \begin{array}{r}       3 \\       4 \\       3 \\       4 \\       3 \\       3 \\       5 \\       4 \\       2 \\       4 \\       2 \\       4 \\       34 \\     \end{array} $	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 21	0 1 0 1 - 0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 - 0 2 4 2 4 2 2 12	3 4 3 4 - 3 4 2 1 1 25		

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 8 SEMESTER III								
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Catego ry	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	C
Theor	ry Courses							
1	21CA3101	Big Data Analytics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2	21CA3102	Mobile Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3	21CA3103	Software Testing and Quality Assurance	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4		Professional Elective – II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5		Professional Elective – III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4	21CA3M02	Reasoning Skill Enhancement	МС	3	3	-	-	-
Theor	ry cum Practi	cal Courses						
1	21CA3104	Internet of Things and Cloud Computing	PC	5	3	0	2	4
Pract	ical Courses							
1	21CA3111	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
2	21CA3912	Mini Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
3	21CA3913	Internet Marketing and Analytics	EEC	3	0	1	2	2
			Total	33	21	0	12	25
	1	SEMESTER I	v					
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Catego ry	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С
Pract	ical Courses							
1	21CA4911	Project Work	EEC	24	0	0	24	12
			Total	24	0	0	24	12
		Minim	um Numb	er of Credi	ts to t	oe Ac	cquire	ed: 87

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 9 List of Foundation Courses											
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Categor y	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С			
Theor	ry Courses		1			1 1					
1	21MA1258	Mathematical Foundations of Computer Applications	FC	4	4	0	0	4			
List of Professional Core Courses											
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Category	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С			
1	21CA1101	Data structures	РС	3	3	0	0	3			
2	21CA1102	Computer Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3			
3	21CA1103	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3			
4	21CA1104	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	РС	3	3	0	0	3			
5	21CA1105	Web Front End Essentials	РС	5	3	0	2	4			
6	21CA1111	Data Structures Laboratory	РС	4	0	0	4	2			
7	21CA2101	Programming with Java	РС	3	3	0	0	3			
8	21CA2102	Python Programming	PC	4	3	1	0	4			
9	21CA2103	Advanced Databases and Data Mining	PC	3	3	0	0	3			
10	21CA2105	Fundamentals of Accounting	РС	3	3	1	0	4			
11	21CA2104	Web Application Development Frameworks	PC	5	3	0	2	4			
12	21CA2111	Programming with Java Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2			
13	21CA3101	Big Data Analytics	РС	3	3	0	0	3			
14	21CA3102	Mobile Computing	РС	3	3	0	0	3			
15	21CA3103	Software Testing and Quality Assurance	РС	3	3	0	0	3			
16	21CA3104	Internet of Things and Cloud Computing	РС	5	3	0	2	4			
17	21CA3111	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	РС	4	0	0	4	2			
		List of Employability Enha	ncement	Course							
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Catego ry	Contact Periods	L	Τ	Р	С			
Practi	ical Courses										
1	21CA1912	Communication and Soft Skills Laboratory	EEC	4	0	0	4	2			
2	21CA1M01	PHP Programming	EEC	2	0	0	2	1			
3	21CA2912	Technical Seminar and Report Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1			
4	21CA2913	Dot Net Programming	EEC	2	0	0	2	1			
5	21CA3912	Mini Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2			

Franc	Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 10												
6	21CA3913	Internet Marketing an Analytics	d E	EEC		3		1	0	2	2		
7	21CA4911	Project Work	F	EEC		24		24		0	0	24	12
		List of Professional El	ective	es Cou	irse	es			Ŭ				
S.N	Course		Seme	25					St	ream	/		
0	Code	Course Name	ter		L	Т	Р	С	D	omai	n		
Profe	ssional Elect	ive I											
1	21CA2201	Cryptography and Network Security	II		3	0	0	3	Advanced Networking and Security				
2	21CA2202	Information Security and Audit	II	3	3	0	0	3	Infe Mana Qual	ormati gemen ity con	on t and trol		
3	21CA2203	Digital Image Processing	II		3	0	0	3	A Intell Dat	rtificia igence a Scier	al and ace		
4	21CA2204	Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality	II		3	0	0	3	Artificial Intelligence and Data Science				
5	21CA2205	Real Time Embedded System	II		3	0	0	3	System Development				
6	21CA2206	Software Project Management	II		3	0	0	3	Software Development				
7	21CA2207	Research Methodology and IPR	II		3	0	0	3	Research		h		
8	21CA2208	Principles in Programming Languages	II	3	3	0	0	3	Full Stack Development		k ent		
Profe	ssional Elect	ive II					•						
1	21CA3201	E Commerce and Business Intelligence	II		3	0	0	3	Info Manag Qual	ormat gemen ity cor	ion it and itrol		
2	21CA3202	Block Chain Technology and its applications	II	3	3	0	0	3	Ad Netw Se	lvance orking ecurit <u></u>	ed g and y		
3	21CA3203	Cyber Security and Forensics	II		3	0	0	3	Ad Netw Se	lvance orking ecurit <u>i</u>	ed g and y		
4	21CA3204	Adhoc and Sensor Network	II		3	0	0	3	Ad Netw Se	lvance orking ecurit <u>i</u>	ed g and y		
5	21CA3205	High Performance Computing	II		3	0	0	3	S Dev	ystem elopm	ent		
6	21CA3206	Artificial Intelligence and its Applications	II		3	0	0	3	A Intell Dat	rtificia igence a Scier	al e and nce		
7	21CA3207	Test Driven Development	II	2	3	0	0	3	So Dev	oftwar elopm	e ent		
8	21CA3215	UI & UX Design	II		3	0	0	3	Fu Dev	ll Stac elopm	ck ent		

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi       11         Professional Elective III											
1	21CA3208	Natural Language Processing with Python	II	[	3	0	0	3	A Intel Da	rtificia ligenc ta Scie	al e and nce
2	21CA3209	Game design and development	III	[	3	0	0	3	S Dev	oftwai /elopn	re 1ent
3	21CA3210	Enterprise Resource Planning	III	[	3	0	0	3	Inf Mana Qua	ormat gemei lity coi	ion nt and ntrol
4	21CA3211	Machine Learning and Deep Learning	III	[	3	0	0	3	A Intel Da	rtificia ligenc ta Scie	al e and nce
5	21CA3212	Soft Computing Techniques	III	[	3	0	0	3	Dev	Systen velopn	n nent
6	21CA3213	Cyber Laws and IT Acts	III	[	3	0	0	3	A Netw	dvanco /orkin Securit	ed g and y
7	21CA3214	Operation Research	II	[	3	0	0	3	Inf Mana Qua	ormat gemei lity coi	ion nt and ntrol
8	21CA3216	Fundamentals of Backend Engineering	III	[	3	3 0 0		3	Full Stack Development		
List of Value Added Courses											
		List of Value Add	ed Co	ourse	es						
S. No	Course Code	List of Value Add Course Name	ed Co	ourso Cat gor	es æ ( y l	Cont Perio	act ods	L	Т	Р	C
<b>S.</b> No Practi	Course Code ical Courses	List of Value Add Course Name	ed Co	ourso Cat gor	es e ( y l	Cont Perio	act ods	L	T	P	C
S. No Practi 1	Course Code ical Courses 21CA1V01	List of Value Add Course Name JavaScript for Web Developmen	ed Co	Cat gor	es Te ( Ty ]	Cont Perio	act ods	L 0	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b> 2	<b>C</b>
S. No Practi 1 2	Course Code ical Courses 21CA1V01 21CA1V02	List of Value Add Course Name JavaScript for Web Developmen Automation Testing tools	ed Co	Cat gor VA	es e ( y ] A	Cont Perio 2 2	act ods	L 0 0	<b>T</b> 0 0	P 2 2	<b>C</b>
S. No Practi 1 2 3	Course Code ical Courses 21CA1V01 21CA1V02 21CA1V03	List of Value Add Course Name JavaScript for Web Developmen Automation Testing tools Cloud Platforms	ed Co	VA	es e ( y ] A	Cont Perio 2 2 2	act ods	L 0 0 0	<b>T</b> 0 0 0 0	P           2           2           2           2	C 1 1 1
S. No Practi 1 2 3 4	Course Code ical Courses 21CA1V01 21CA1V02 21CA1V03 21CA2V01	List of Value Add Course Name JavaScript for Web Developmen Automation Testing tools Cloud Platforms MVC Framework	ed Co	VA VA VA	es e ( y ) A	Cont Perio 2 2 2 4	act ods	L 0 0 0 0	<b>T</b> 0 0 0 0 0 0	P           2           2           2           4	C 1 1 2
S. No Practi 1 2 3 4 5	Course Code ical Courses 21CA1V01 21CA1V02 21CA1V03 21CA2V01 21CA2V02	List of Value Add Course Name JavaScript for Web Developmen Automation Testing tools Cloud Platforms MVC Framework Data Analytic Tools	ed Co	VA VA VA VA	es e ( y ] A	Cont Perio 2 2 2 4 4	act	L 0 0 0 0 0	<b>T</b> 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P           2           2           2           4	C 1 1 2 2
<b>S.</b> <b>No</b> Practi 1 2 3 4 5 6	Course Code ical Courses 21CA1V01 21CA1V02 21CA1V03 21CA2V01 21CA2V02 21CA2V02	List of Value Add Course Name	ed Co	VA VA VA VA VA	es e ( y ] A	Cont Perio 2 2 2 4 4 4	act	L 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	T           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0	P           2           2           2           4           4           4	C 1 1 1 2 2 2 2
<b>S.</b> <b>No</b> Practi 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Course Code           Cal Courses           21CA1V01           21CA1V02           21CA1V03           21CA2V01           21CA2V02           21CA2V03           21CA2V03           21CA2V03	List of Value Add Course Name JavaScript for Web Developmen Automation Testing tools Cloud Platforms MVC Framework Data Analytic Tools Intelligent Systems and Data Analysis Node.js and Express.js Essential	ed Co	VA		Cont Perio 2 2 2 4 4 4 4 2	act	L 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	T           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0	P           2           2           2           4           4           4           2	C 1 1 1 2 2 2 1
S.           No           Practi           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8	Course Code           Code           Courses           21CA1V01           21CA1V02           21CA1V03           21CA2V01           21CA2V02           21CA2V03           21CA3V01           21CA3V02	List of Value Add Course Name JavaScript for Web Developmen Automation Testing tools Cloud Platforms MVC Framework Data Analytic Tools Intelligent Systems and Data Analysis Node.js and Express.js Essential Angular for Modern Web Development	ed Co	VA     VA		Cont Perio 2 2 2 4 4 4 4 2 2 2	act	L 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	T           0	P           2           2           2           4           4           2           2           2           2           2           2           2           2           2           2           2           2           2           2           2           2           2	C 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1
S.         No         Practi         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9	Course Code           Courses           21CA1V01           21CA1V02           21CA1V03           21CA2V01           21CA2V02           21CA2V03           21CA3V01           21CA3V02	List of Value Add Course Name JavaScript for Web Developmen Automation Testing tools Cloud Platforms MVC Framework Data Analytic Tools Intelligent Systems and Data Analysis Node.js and Express.js Essential Angular for Modern Web Development Cross-Platform Mobile Development with React Native	ed Co	VA		Cont Perio 2 2 2 4 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2	act	L 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	T         0	P           2           2           2           4           4           2	C 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1

Franc	is Xavier Engin	eering College / Dept. of MCA / R20 List of Mandatory	21 / Curric <b>Courses</b>	ulum and S	yllabi	1	2	
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Contact Periods	L	Τ	Р	C	
Theor	ry Courses							
1	21CA2M01	Aptitude Skill Development	МС	3	3	0	0	0
2	21CA3M02	Reasoning Skill Enhancement	МС	3	3	0	0	0
		Bridge Courses	I SEM					
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Catego ry	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С
Theo	ry Courses				L	1		
1	21CA1B01	Digital Logic and Computer Organization	BC	4	4	0	0	4
2	21CA1B02	Problem Solving and Programming in C	BC	3	3	0	0	3
3	21CA1B03	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	BC	3	3	0	0	3
Pract	ical Courses							
1	21CA1B11	Programming in C Laboratory	BC	4	0	0	4	2
			Total	14	10	0	4	12
		Bridge Courses	II SEM					
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Catego ry	Contact Periods	L	Т	Р	С
Theor	ry Cum Practi	cal Courses	J	<b>I</b>				
1	21CA2B01	Database Management Systems	BC	3	1	0	2	2
2	21CA2B02	Object Oriented Programming	BC	3	1	0	2	2
			Total	6	2	0	4	4

#### 21MA1258 MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATIONS OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS L

#### 4004

Р

С

#### PREAMBLE:

An engineering PG student needs to have some basic mathematical tools and techniques to apply in diverse applications in Engineering. This emphasizes the development of rigorous logical thinking and analytical skills of the student and appraises him the complete procedure for solving different kinds of problems that occur in engineering. Based on this, the course aims at giving adequate exposure in probability and estimation theory.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

• NIL

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To provide mathematical background knowledge
- 2. To provide sufficient experience on various topics of discrete mathematics like matrix algebra, logic and proofs, combinatory, graphs, algebraic structures, formal languages and finite state automata.
- 3. To extend student's Logical and Mathematical maturity
- 4. To make the students ability to deal with abstraction
- 5. To introduce most of the basic terminologies used in computer science courses and application of ideas to solve practical problems.

#### UNIT I MATRIX ALGEBRA

Matrices - Rank of a matrix - Solving system of equations – Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors - Cayley - Hamilton theorem - Inverse of a matrix.

#### UNIT II BASIC SET THEORY

Basic Concepts of set theory and Cartesian products, Relations, Binary relations, Equivalence relations and Partitions, Composition of relations. Functions: Types of functions, Inverse of a function, Composition of functions, Recursive functions.

#### UNIT III MATHEMATICAL LOGIC

Propositions and logical operators - Truth table - Propositions generated by a set - Equivalence and implication - Basic laws - Some more connectives - Functionally complete set of connectives – Normal forms - Proofs in propositional calculus - Predicate calculus – K Map

#### UNIT IV FORMAL LANGUAGES

Languages and grammars – Phrase structure grammar – Classification of grammar – pumping lemma for regular languages – Context free languages.

#### UNIT V FINITE STATE AUTOMATA

12

12

12

12

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 14 Finite State Automata – Deterministic finite state Automata (DFA) – Non-deterministic finite state

automata (NFA) - Equivalence of DFA and NFA - Equivalence of NFA and Regular Languages.

TOTAL 60

Suggestive Assessment Methods								
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams						
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)						
CAT 1& 2 – Written Exam	UNIT-1- Problems on matrix	Descriptive type						
	algebra.							
	UNIT-2 -MCQ's on basic set							
	theory.							
	<b>UNIT-3 –</b> Problems on							
	mathematical logics.							
	UNIT-4 - Problems on context							
	free languages.							
	UNIT-5Problems on Finite set							
	automata.							
Suggested Activities:								
UNIT-1 – Assignments to solve th	e problems on algebra in a matrix.							
<b>UNIT-2</b> – Assignments to solve th	e problems on basic set theory.							

UNIT-3 - Problems on mathematical logics.

**UNIT-4** – Assignment to study about the context free languages.

**UNIT-5** – Solve the Problems on Finite set automata.

#### Outcomes

#### Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- **CO1** Get basic knowledge of matrix, set theory, functions and relations concepts needed for designing and solving problems.
- **CO2** Know logical operations and predicate calculus needed for computing skill
- **CO3** Design and solve Boolean functions for defined problems.
- **CO4** Apply the acquired knowledge of formal languages to the engineering areas like Compiler Design
- **CO5** Apply the acquired knowledge of finite automata theory and to design discrete problems to solve by computers.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. G.ShankerRao,"Mathematical Foundation of Computer Science",Dreamtech Press,2020.
- 2. David Makinson, "Sets, Logic and Maths for Computing", Springer Indian Reprint, 2011.
- 3. Sengadir, T. "Discrete Mathematics and Combinatorics" Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2009.

#### WEB RESOURCES

- 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106094
- 2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108054

#### CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO 10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3		3							2		3	
2	3	3		3							2		3	
3	3	3		3							2		3	
4	3	3		3							2		3	
5	3	3		3							2		3	

#### 21CA1101

#### **DATA STRUCTURES**

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### PREAMBLE:

This course is offered to MCA programme. This course views the problem solving not just as solving the problem somehow but about solving the problem in the most efficient way. This course is used to an appropriate data structure and an appropriate algorithmic technique.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

• Programming in C Laboratory

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To understand the fundamentals of algorithm
- **2.** To illustrate the linked list techniques in its applications.
- **3.** To practice the various applications of Stack and Queue.
- **4.** To solve the binary tree and graph traversals for a given problem.
- 5. To develop sorting and hashing techniques for a complex problem

#### INTRODUCTION

Francis Xavier Engineerin Introduction - Abstract	ng College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi Data Types (ADT) – Arrays and its representation –S	16 tructures –
Fundamentals of algorith	nmic problem solving – Important problem types – Fundame	entals of the
analysis of algorithm -	analysis frame work - Asymptotic notations, Properties,	Recurrence
Relation.		
UNIT II	LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES – LIST	9
List ADT - Array-based	Implementation - Linked list implementation - Singly Lin	ked Lists –
Circularly linked lists – D	oubly Linked Lists - Applications of linked list – Polynomial A	Addition.
UNIT III	LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES - STACK, QUEUE	9
Stack ADT – Operation	s on Stack - Applications of stack – Infix to postfix co	nversion –
Evaluation of expression	n – (Dynamic Stack, Linked Stack) Queue ADT – Operations	on Queue -
Circular Queue - Applicat	tions of Queue.	
UNIT IV	<b>BINARY TREES AND GRAPHS</b>	9
Trees and its representation	ation – left child right sibling data structures for general tr	ees- Binary
Tree – Binary tree trave	ersals –- Binary Search Tree - Graphs and its representati	ion - Graph
Traversals - Depth-first t	raversal – breadth-first traversal-Application of graphs.	
UNIT V	SORTING, SEARCHING AND HASH TECHNIQUES	9
Sorting algorithms: Inse	rtion sort - Bubble sort - Quick sort - Merge sort - Search	ning: Linear
search -Binary Search -	- Hashing: Hash Functions – Separate Chaining – Open Ad	ddressing –
Rehashing.		

#### **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

Suggestive Assessment Method	S								
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams							
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)							
	Unit 1: MCQs on Algorithm								
	Unit 2: Write Programs on linked list operation								
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questions	<b>Unit 3:</b> Design a stack that supports retrieving the min element in o (1).	Descriptive type questions							
	Unit 4: Quiz on Stack and Queue								
	Unit 5: Write programs on sorting and hashing techniques								
Suggested Activities									
Unit 1: Problems on Algorithm analysis.									

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 17 **Unit 2:** Demonstration of Doubly linked list from stack with min complexity Unit 3: Hands on training on Stack and Queue Unit 4: Problem on DFS and BFS. Unit 5: Demonstration of sorting and hashing techniques using C programming **Outcomes:** Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: **CO1** Relate the merits of worst-case, average-case and best-case analysis. **CO2** Summarise the operations in linked list **CO3** Use linear and non-linear data structures like stacks, queues, and linked list. **CO4** Identify the performance characteristics of fundamental algorithms and data structures and their operations. **CO5 Implement Sorting and Hashing Techniques REFERENCE BOOKS** 1. A.K. Sharma, "Data Structures using C", Pearson Education Asia, 2013. 2. Tanaenbaum A.S, Langram Y. Augestein M.J, "Data Structures using C", Pearson Education,2004. WEB RESOURCES

- 1. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106231/</u>
- 2. <u>https://leetcode.com/discuss/study-guide/1178887/compiling-important-topics-of-data-structures-and-algorithm-and-coding-tricks</u>

CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

60	PO	P01	PSO	PSO										
CU	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	1	2
1	3	2	2	3	3	1					1	1	3	
2	3	2	2	3	3	1					1	1	3	
3	3	2	2	3	3	1					1	1	3	
4	3	2	2	3	3	1					1	1	3	
5	3	3	3	3	3	1					1	1	3	

L T P C

21CA1102

#### **COMPUTER NETWORKS**

3 0 0 3

**PREAMBLE:** 

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 18 Computer Network courses enables the learners to understand networking concepts, technologies and terminologies which in turn helps the students to analyse the flow control and perform error correction and detection. This course presents the concepts of transmission control protocol, which makes the individual to understand cryptographic principles, algorithms and also gives the glimpses of recent trends in computer networks.

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

• NIL

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To learn about the layered architecture of Computer networks
- 2. To understand the Error Detection and Correction in Data Link Layer.
- 3. To use routing protocols for real time applications.
- 4. To summarize the end-to-end flow of information.
- 5. To choose an appropriate protocol for the given scenario

#### UNIT I

#### NETWORK FUNDAMENTALS

Uses of Networks – Categories of Networks -Communication model –Data transmission concepts and terminology – Protocol architecture – Protocols – OSI – TCP/IP - Transmission media.

#### UNIT II DATA LINK LAYER

Data link control - Flow Control – Error Detection and Error Correction - MAC – Ethernet, Token ring, Wireless LAN MAC.

# UNIT IIINETWORK LAYER9Network layer - Switching concepts - Circuit switching - Packet switching -IP -- Datagrams --IP

addresses- IPv4 &IPv6– ICMP – Routing Protocols – Distance Vector – Link State- BGP.

UNIT IVTRANSPORT LAYER9Transport layer -service -Connection establishment - Flow control - Transmission controlprotocol - Congestion control and avoidance - User datagram protocol. -Real Time TransportProtocol (RTP).

#### UNIT V

#### APPLICATIONS

9

9

9

Telnet, Blue Tooth – Bridges, Routers, Modems-Applications - DNS- SMTP – WWW – SNMP.

#### **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

Suggestive Assessment Methods		
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams
	·	

Francis Xavier Engineering College	/ Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum a	and Syllabi 19
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questions	<ul> <li>Unit 1: MCQs on Data Transmission concepts</li> <li>Unit 2: Problems on error correction and detection</li> <li>Unit3: Quiz on Routing protocol</li> <li>Unit4: Write functions to implement an end-to-end transport service for a given scenario</li> <li>Unit 5: Quiz on Application layer protocols</li> </ul>	Descriptive type questions

#### **Suggested Activities**

Unit 1: Performance metrics analysis on Data transmission concepts

Unit 2: While a frame of data is transmitted from the data-link layer to the physical layer, extra

redundant bits are added to the original frame and an erroneous data is received by the receiver.

Give suitable solution for the above scenario.

Unit 3: Simulate routing protocol in using Wireshark

Unit 4: Simulation of routing protocol using Java network package

**Unit 5:** HTTP/DNS format using Wireshark

#### Outcomes

#### Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- **CO1** Illustrate networking concepts and basic communication model.
- **CO2** CompareError Detection and Correction in Data Link Layer.
- **CO3** Choose the appropriate switching concepts for a given problem
- **CO4** Apply the concepts and techniques of transport layer.

**CO5** Design network applications using the right set of protocols

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. Andrew S.Tannen baum David J. Wetherall, "Computer Networks" Fifth Edition, Pearson Education 2011
- 2. William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications", Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2014
- 3. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-down Approach, Pearson Education, Limited, 7th edition, 2016.

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105183/

#### CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO 10	P01 1	P012	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	1	2	1						2	2	2	
2	3	3	1	2	1						2	2	2	
3	3	3	1	2	2				1		2	2	2	
4	3	3	1	2	2				1		2	2	2	
5	3	3	3	2	3				1		2	2	2	

#### 21CA1103

#### **OPERATING SYSTEMS**

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### PREAMBLE:

This course is offered in 1st semester of MCA programme in the department of Computer Applications as an elective subject. This course exposes the principles of operating system. In this course it reveals the versatile need and usage of operating system.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

• NIL

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To study about the operating system components and its services.
- 2. To apply methods for handling critical session & Deadlock problems.
- 3. To implement the techniques for managing the memory.
- 4. To use the techniques for scheduling disk systems.
- 5. To experiment with the components of operating system with relevant case study.

#### UNIT I

#### INTRODUCTION

9

Introduction -Types of operating systems-Operating systems structures-Systems components-Operating systems services-System calls-Systems programs-Processes- Process concept-Process scheduling-Operation on processes-Co-operating processes-Inter process communications-CPU Scheduling-Scheduling criteria-Scheduling algorithms- Multipleprocessor Scheduling

UNIT II		PR	OCESS SY	<b>NCHRON</b>	IZA	TION		9
Process	Synchronization	-Critical	Section	problem	_	Semaphores-Classical	problems	of

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi21synchronization-Criticalregions-Monitors-DeadlockCharacterization-Deadlockhandling-DeadlockPrevention – Deadlock avoidance-DeadlockDetection-DeadlockRecovery–Threads-Multithreading Models**MEMORY MANAGEMENT9**MemoryManagement-Swapping-ContiguousMemory allocation-Paging-Segmentation-Virtual

Memory-Demand paging-Page Replacement-Thrashing.

#### UNIT IV DISK SCHEDULING AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

Disk Structures-Disk Scheduling-File Systems Interface-File concepts-Access methods-Directory Structures-File System Implementation-File Systems structures-Directory Implementation-Allocation Methods-Free Space management-Distributed File systems- Naming and Transparency-Remote File Accesses- File replication.

UNIT V

#### **CASE STUDIES**

Linux System-design Principles- Process management-File Systems-Windows 11- History-Design Principles –System components –Virtual machine OS – Mobile OS – Android and IOS

#### **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

9

9

Suggestive Assessment Methods		
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)
CAT 1 & CAT 2 – Descriptive type questions	<ul> <li>Unit - 1 MCQ's on System call &amp; Process.</li> <li>Unit - 2 MCQ's on Threading &amp; Deadlock prevention.</li> <li>Unit - 3 Problems on Swapping techniques.</li> <li>Unit - 4 MCQ's on remote file accessing &amp; Distributed file systems.</li> <li>Unit - 5 Presentation of different Operating systems.</li> </ul>	Descriptive type question

#### **Suggested Activities**

**Unit 1** - Problems to solve the Process & CPU scheduling

**Unit 2** - Problems to find the semaphores & Critical sessions.

**Unit 3** - Problems for page replacement techniques.

Unit 4 - Problems on disk scheduling & File allocation techniques.

Unit 5 - Assignments to study about the various OS(IoS, Android, UNIX, UBUNTU)

#### Outcomes

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

Franci	<i>Cancis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi</i> 22													
C01	Clas	sify th	e scheo	dule alg	gorithn	ns								
CO2	Use	the me	ethods	for hai	ndling	proble	ms tha	t occui	rs in re	source	sharing	5.		
CO3	Solv	e dead	locks i	n vario	ous ope	erating	syster	ns.						
C04	Clas	sify file	es syst	ems an	d the d	listrib	uted m	ethods	in ope	eratings	systems	5.		
C05	Disc	over tl	ne ope	rating	system	comp	onents	and se	ervices	with th	e recer	it OS te	chnique	s.
REFEF	REFERENCE BOOKS													
1.	1. Abraham Silberschalz Peter B Galvin, G.Gagne, "Operating Systems Concepts", 10thEdition,													
I	John Wiley & Sons, 2018.													
2.	Dhai	John whey & Sons, 2018. Dhananiay M Dhamdhere. "Operating Systems: A Concept-based Approach". Third Edition.												
	Tata	McGra	aw-Hil	l Educa	ation, 2	2017.			-		* *			×
3.	And	rew S.	Гanent	baum, '	'Moder	n oper	ating S	System	s", Fou	rth Edit	tion, PH	II Learn	ning Pvt.	Ltd.,
	2016	6												
4.	Marl	ko Gar	genta,	"Learn	ing An	droid"	,Oreilly	y publi	cations	,2014				
5.	Matt	t Neub	urg, "P	rogran	nming	IOS 4:	Funda	mental	s of IPl	none, IP	ad, and	l IPod T	ouch	
	Deve	elopme	ent", O	reilly p	ublicat	tions,2	011							
WEB F	RESO	URCES												
1.	<u>http</u>	s://aro	<u>chive.n</u>	ptel.ac	.in/cou	urses/	106/10	05/106	510521	4/				
CO Vs	PO M	appin	g and C	CO Vs P	SO Ma	pping								
<b>CO</b>	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2
1	3	2	1	1	100	100		100	107	1020		2	2	1001
2	2	2	1	1								2	2	
2	2	2	1	1	n			1				2 2	2	
3	2	2	1	1	2			1				2	2	
4	2	2	1	1	2		1					2	2	
5	2	2	1	1	2		1					2	2	

#### 21CA1104

#### **OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN**

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **PREAMBLE:**

This course is offered in 1st semester of MCA programme in the department of Computer Applications as an elective subject. This course exposes how to design a complex problem before implementation

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

• NIL

- 1. To Understand the Software Engineering concepts
- 2. To demonstrate the functioning of UML diagrams
- 3. To identify the problem domain from the problem specification.
- 4. To apply design axioms and corollaries for the classes and object relational systems.
- 5. To develop the designing strategies for a given complex problem.

#### UNIT I

#### **OVERVIEW OF SOFTWARE ENGINEERING**

Software Engineering Paradigms – Waterfall Life Cycle Model – Spiral Model – Prototype Model – Agile Process Model - Unified Process Model - Planning - Software Project Scheduling - SRS -Case Study: Project Plan and SRS – Object basics – Object state and properties – Behaviour – Methods - Messages - Information hiding - Class hierarchy - Relationships - Associations -Aggregations- Identity – Dynamic binding – Persistence – Meta classes

#### UNIT II

#### **METHODOLOGY AND UML**

Object oriented system development life cycle. - Introduction - Survey - Rumbaugh, Booch, Jacobson methods - Unified modeling language - Static and Dynamic models - Rational Rose Suite – UML diagrams – Static diagram : Class diagram – Use case diagrams – Behaviour Diagram : Interaction diagram – State chart diagram – Activity diagram – Implementation diagram: Component diagram – Deployment diagram – example – Design of online railway reservation system using UML diagrams

#### UNIT III

#### **OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS**

Identifying Use case – Business object analysis – Use case driven object-oriented analysis – Use case model - Documentation - Classification - Identifying object, relationships, attributes, methods – Super sub class – A part of relationships Identifying attributes and methods – Object responsibility – construction of class diagram for generalization, aggregation – example – Design of online banking system using UML diagrams

#### **UNIT IV**

**OBJECT ORIENTED DESIGN** 

Design process and benchmarking – Axioms – Corollaries – Designing classes – Class visibility – Refining attributes - Methods and protocols - Object storage and object interoperability -Databases - Object relational systems - Designing interface objects - Macro and Micro level processes – The purpose of a view layer interface – Object Oriented User Interface

#### UNIT V

#### **PATTERN AND CASE STUDIES**

MVC Architectural Pattern and Design - Designing the system - Creative Patterns and Frameworks Railway domain: Platform assignment system for the trains in a railway station-Academic domain: Student Marks Analyzing System – ATM system – Stock maintenance - Quiz

Q

9

9

9

9

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 24 System- E-mail Client system – Cryptanalysis – Health Care Systems. Use Open source CASE Tools: StarUML/ UML Graph for the above case studies.

#### **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

Sugges	Suggestive Assessment Methods														
Contin	uous A	lssess	sment	Test	For	mativ	e Asse	essme	nt Tes	t	End Se	mester	· Exams	5	
(	(20 Ma	rks)				(2	0 Mar	ks)			(60 Ma	arks)			
					Uni	it 1:	MCQ	s on	softw	vare					
					pro	ject pl	anning	3							
					Uni	i <b>t 2:</b> D	raw th	e UML	diagra	ams					
					for	softwa	ire pro	ject							
CAT 1	& CAT	2 – D	escrip	tive	Uni	t 3:	Proble	ms ar	alysis	on	<b>.</b> .				
type q	uestio	ns			bus	iness o	objects	5.			Descri	ptive ty	pe que	estion	
					Unit 4: Draw a project design					sign					
					usii	ng desi	ign cla	SS							
					Unit 5: MCQs on Model View										
				Con	trolle	r proce	ess								
Sugges	sted Ac	tiviti	es:												
UNIT-1	<b>1</b> Assig	nmen	ts to si	tudy al	oout th	ie vari	ous so	ftware	proje	ct mod	lels				
UNIT-2	<b>2</b> Task	to dra	w the	UML d	liagran	ns.									
UNIT-3	<b>3</b> Assig	nmen	ts to g	enerat	e the r	eport	for bus	siness	object	analy	sis.				
UNIT-4	4 Demo	onstra	tion of	farchi	tecture	e desig	n for t	he give	en proj	ect.					
UNIT-	<b>5</b> Group	o disci	ussion	on M\	/C patt	ern		-							
Outco	mes														
Upon o	comple	etion	of the	cours	e, the	stude	nts wi	ll be a	ble to:						
C01	Sum	mariz	ze the	Softwa	ire Eng	gineeri	ng cor	cepts.							
CO2	Desi	ign sta	atic an	d dyna	imic m	odels	using l	JML di	agram	IS.					
<b>CO3</b>	Inte	rpret	the ob	jects f	rom th	e prob	olem sp	oecifica	ation.						
<b>CO4</b>	Dev	ise the	e corol	laries	and ax	tioms f	or the	proble	em dor	nain					
CO5	Use	the de	esign s	trateg	ies for	comp	ex pro	blems							
REFER	ENCE F	300K	S												
1.	Ugrase	en Sun	nan, O	bject-c	riente	d Anal	ysis aı	nd Des	ign usi	ng UM	1L, Cen	gage Ind	dia, 201	9	
WEB R	WEB RESOURCES														
2.	<u>https:/</u>	<u>//npte</u>	el.ac.in	<u>/cours</u>	<u>es/10</u>	<u>61051</u>	<u>53</u>								
CO Vs I	РО Мар	pinga	and CC	) Vs PS	O Map	ping									
CO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	P01	P01	PSO	PSO	

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 25														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	1	2
1		2	3	3	2	3					2	3		2
2		2	3	3	2	3					2	3		3
3		2	3	3	2	3					2	3		2
4		2	3	3	2	3		2			2	3		2
5		2	3	3	3	3		2			3	3		2

#### 21CA1105

#### WEB FRONT END ESSENTIALS

L T P C 3 0 2 4

#### **PREAMBLE:**

This course is offered to MCA programme as a Theory cum Practical Courses. This course improving web development techniques skills for students. This course will also concentrate on client side and User Interface design techniques

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

• NIL

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To recall the basic concepts of User Interface design HTML 5.
- 2. To develop web pages using HTML and CSS.
- 3. To build dynamic web pages with validation using JavaScript objects with event handling mechanisms.
- 4. To construct the web development techniques on client-side using AJAX, JSON and Bootstrap.
- 5. To develop the web application using jQuery techniques in dynamic Scripting.

UNIT I UI DESIGN - HTML5

Markup Language (HTML5): Basics of Html -Syntax and tags of Html- Introduction to HTML5 -Semantic/Structural Elements -HTML5 style Guide and Coding Convention– Html Svg and Canvas – Html API"s - Audio & Video - Drag/Drop - Local Storage - Web socket API– Debugging and validating Html.

#### UNIT II UI DESIGN - CSS

Cascading Style Sheet (CSS3): The need for CSS – Basic syntax and structure Inline Styles – Embedding Style Sheets - Linking External Style Sheets - Introduction to CSS3 – Backgrounds -Manipulating text - Margins and Padding - Positioning using CSS - Responsive Web Design -Introduction to LESS/SASS- Bootstrap in CSS.

#### UNIT III OVERVIEWOFJAVASCRIPT

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 26
Introduction - Core features - Data types and Variables - Operators, Expressions, and Statements
Functions - Objects - Array, Date and Math Related Objects - Document Object Model - Event
Handling - Controlling Windows & Frames and Documents - Form validations.

#### UNIT IV ADVANCED FEATURESOFJAVASCRIPT

Browser Management and Media Management – Classes – Constructors – Object-Oriented Techniques in JavaScript – Object constructor and Prototyping - Sub classes and Super classes – Introduction to JSON – JSON Structure –Introduction to jQuery –Introduction to AJAX-Bootstrap -Bootstrap components.

UNIT V

#### **JQUERY BASIC**

Basics –String, Numbers, Boolean, Objects, Arrays, Functions, Arguments, Scope, Built-in Functions, jQuery – Selectors - jQuery – CSS Element Selector and ID Selector - CSS Element Class Selector and Universal Selector – CSS Multiple Elements E, F, G Selector - Callback Functions.

#### **TOTAL HOURS: 45 HRS**

S.No	List of Experiments	CO
1	Create your own Resume using HTML 5 Tags. Debug and validate your HTML document (Resume) using W3C validator and fix the issues	CO1
2	<ul><li>Create your own Resume and add Styles to your Resume using CSS 3 Properties.</li><li>1. Add External, Internal and Inline CSS styles to know the priority.</li><li>2. Add CSS3 Animation to your profile</li></ul>	C01,C02
3	Create a student Registration form for Job Application and validate the form fields using JavaScript.	CO1,CO2,CO3
4	Create a CGPA Calculator in Web Browser using HTML, CSS and JavaScript. Use functions in JavaScript	CO2,CO3
5	Create a Quiz Program with adaptive questions using JavaScript	CO3
6	<ul> <li>Create a Pan Card Validation form using Object Oriented JavaScript, consider the 10th character to be an alphabet.</li> <li>1. Get the users First Name, Last Name and other required fields as input</li> <li>2. Assume the last digit of the Pan Number to be an alphabet</li> </ul>	CO2,CO3

#### Lab Experiments: 30 Hours

9

3. Validate the PAN Number       Create an online Event Registration form and validate using JQuery         b) Create an online video Player which will allow you to play videos from the system and also create a custom playlist using JQuery       CO3,CO4         8       Construct a JSON Structure for a bookstore and validate it using JSON Validator and parse the Json file to list the books under the category "Fiction".Use Javascript or JQuery for parsing.       CO2,CO3,CO5         9       Create a Single Page application allowing to search for a movie and displaying the trailer, poster for various movies. a Create an admin login to upload the trailer, poster, keyword and details of the movie.       CO1,CO2,CO3,CO5         10       Develop a Social Media Web Application using HTML5, CSS3, JQuery, AJAX.       CO1,CO2         2.       Resume Builder Application       1,2,3       CO1,CO2         3.       Event Registration portal       1,2,3       CO2,CO3         4.       develop a App for E-Service       1 to 10       CO2,CO3         5.       Online Quiz       1 to 5       CO3         6.       E-Pancard verification Application       1,2,3,6,7,8       CO3,CO4         7.       Scientific Calculator Application       1,2,3,6,7,8       CO3,CO3         6.       E-Pancard verification Application       1,2,3,6,7,8       CO3,CO4         7.       Scientific Calculator Application       1,2,3,6,7,8 <td< th=""><th colspan="6">Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 27</th></td<>	Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 27					
7       Create an online Event Registration form and validate using JQuery       b) Create an online video Player which will allow you to play videos from the system and also create a custom playlist using JQuery       CO3,CO4         8       Construct a JSON Structure for a bookstore and validate it using JSON Validator and parse the Json file to list the books under the category "Fiction".Use Javascript or JQuery for parsing.       CO2,CO3         9       Create a Single Page application allowing to search for a movie and displaying the trailer, poster for various movies. a. Create an admin login to upload the trailer, poster, keyword and details of the movie.       CO2,CO3         10       Develop a Social Media Web Application using HTML5, CSS3, JQuery, AJAX.       CO1,CO2         S.No.       List of Projects       Related Experiment         1.       Job Portal Web site       1. to 10       CO1,CO2         2.       Resume Builder Application       1.2,3       CO1,CO2         3.       Event Registration portal       1.2,3       CO2,CO3         4.       develop a App for E-Service       1 to 10       CO2,CO3         5.       Online Quiz       1 to 5       CO3         6.       E-Pancard verification Application       1.2,3,6,7,8       CO3         7.       Scientific Calculator Application       1.2,3,6,7,8       CO3,CO4         7.       Scientific Calculator Application       <		3. Validate the PAN Number				
IQuery b) Create an online video Player which will allow you to play videos from the system and also create a custom playlist using JQueryCO3,CO48Construct a JSON Structure for a bookstore and validate it using JSON Validator and parse the Json file to list the books under the category "Fiction".Use Javascript or JQuery for parsing.CC02,CO3,CO49Create a Single Page application allowing to search for a movie and displaying the trailer, poster for various movies. a. Create an admin login to upload the trailer, poster, keyword and détails of the movie.CC02,CO3,CO510Develop a Social Media Web Application using HTML5, CSS3 JQuery, AJAX.CC1,CV2S.No.List of ProjectsRelated ExperimentCO1.Job Portal Web site1 to 10CO2,CO33.Event Registration portal1,2,3CO2,CO34.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10CO2,CO35.Online Quiz1 to 5CO36.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,7,8CO3,CO47.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,7,8CO3,CO49.On line Book store8,9,10CO49.On line Book store8,9,10CO411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10CO3,CO49.On line Book store8,9,10CO411.Social Media Application1 to 10CO3,CO412.Movie Portal8,9,10CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO3,CO414.To develop an online system for electroni	7	Create an online Event Registration form and validate using				
b) Create an online video Player which will allow you to play videos from the system and also create a custom playlist using JQueryCO3,CO48Construct a JSON Structure for a bookstore and validate it using JSON Validator and parse the Json file to list the books under the category "Fiction".Use Javascript or JQuery for parsing.CC02,CO3,CO49Create a Single Page application allowing to search for a movie and displaying the trailer, poster for various movies. a. Create an admin login to upload the trailer, poster, keyword and détails of the movie.CC02,CO3,CO510Develop a Social Media Web Application using HTML5, CSS3, JQuery, AJAX.CC1,CC2S.No.List of ProjectsRelated Experiment11.Job Portal Web site1 to 10C02,C0312.Resume Builder Application app for E-Service1 to 10C02,C0313.Event Registration portal1,2,3C02,C0314.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10C02,C0315.Online Quiz1 to 5C03,C0416.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,7,8C03,C0417.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,7,8C03,C0418.Event Registration Application1,2,3,6,7,8C03,C0419.On line Book store8,9,10C0410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10C03,C0411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10C03,C0413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10C03,C0414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the cit		JQuery				
videos from the system and also create a custom playlist using JQuery		b) Create an online video Player which will allow you to play	CO3,	CO4		
using JQueryclinit clinit		videos from the system and also create a custom playlist				
8       Construct a JSON Structure for a bookstore and validate it using JSON Validator and parse the Json file to list the books under the category "Fiction". Use Javascript or JQuery for parsing.       CO3,CO4         9       Create a Single Page application allowing to search for a movie and displaying the trailer, poster for various movies. a. Create an admin login to upload the trailer, poster, keyword and détails of the movie.       CO2,CO3         10       Develop a Social Media Web Application using HTML5, CSS3, JQuery, AJAX.       CO1,CO2         S.No.       List of Projects       Related Experiment         11.       Job Portal Web site       1 to 10       CO1,CO2         2.       Resume Builder Application       1,2,3       CO2,CO3         3.       Event Registration portal       1,2,3       CO2,CO3         4.       develop a App for E-Service       1 to 10       CO2,CO3         5.       Online Quiz       1 to 5       CO3         6.       E-Pancard verification Application       1,2,3,6,7,8       CO3,CO4         7.       Scientific Calculator Application       1,2,3,6,7,8       CO3,CO4         9.       On line Book store       8,9,10       CO4         9.       On line Book store       8,9,10       CO4         10.       E-Learn Portal       1 to 10       CO3,CO4         9.		using JQuery				
using JSON Validator and parse the Json file to list the books under the category "Fiction".Use Javascript or JQuery for parsing.CO3,CO49Create a Single Page application allowing to search for a movie and displaying the trailer, poster for various movies. a. Create an admin login to upload the trailer, poster, keyword and détails of the movie.CC02,CO310Develop a Social Media Web Application using HTML5, CSS3, JQuery, AJAX.CC01,CC2S.No.List of ProjectsRelated ExperimentCO1.Job Portal Web site1 to 10CO1,CO22.Resume Builder Application1,2,3CO2,CO33.Event Registration portal1,2,3CO2,CO34.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10CO2,CO35.Online Quiz1 to 5CO36.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,78CO3,CO47.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,78CO3,CO49.On line Book store8,9,10CO3,CO49.On line Book store8,9,10CO3,CO410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10CO3,CO411.Social Media Application7,89,10CO3,CO412.Movie Portal8,9,10CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO3,CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 70CO3,CO4	8	Construct a JSON Structure for a bookstore and validate it				
under the category "Fiction".Use Javascript or JQuery for parsing.Cos, Col9Create a Single Page application allowing to search for a movie and displaying the trailer, poster for various movies. a. Create an admin login to upload the trailer, poster, keyword and détails of the movie.CO2,CO3,CO510Develop a Social Media Web Application using HTML5, CSS3, JQuery, AJAX.CO1,CO2,CO35.No.List of ProjectsRelated Experiment1.Job Portal Web site1 to 10C01,CO22.Resume Builder Application1,2,3C02,CO33.Event Registration portal1,2,3C02,CO34.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10C02,CO35.Online Quiz1 to 5CO36.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,7,8CO3,CO47.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,7,8CO3,CO49.On line Book store8,9,10CO410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10CO3,CO411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10CO3,12.Movie Portal8,9,10CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO3,CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 7CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO2,CO3		using JSON Validator and parse the Json file to list the books	<b>CO3</b>	C04		
parsing.cut9Create a Single Page application allowing to search for a movia and displaying the trailer, poster for various movies. a. Create an admin login to upload the trailer, poster, keyword and détails of the movie.CO2,CO3,CO510Develop a Social Media Web Application using HTML5, CSS3, JQuery, AJAX.CO1,CU2S.No.List of ProjectsRelated ExperimentCO1.Job Portal Web site1 to 10CO1,CO22.Resume Builder Application1,2,3CO1,CO23.Event Registration portal1,2,3CO2,CO34.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10CO2,CO35.Online Quiz1 to 5CO36.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,78CO3,CO47.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,78CO3,CO49.On line Book store89,100CO410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10CO3,CO411.Social Media Application7,8,9,100CO3,12.Movie Portal89,100CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 70CO3,CO4		under the category "Fiction".Use Javascript or JQuery for	605,			
9Create a Single Page application allowing to search for a movie and displaying the trailer, poster for various movies. a. Create an admin login to upload the trailer, poster, keyword and détails of the movie.CO2,CO3,CO510Develop a Social Media Web Application using HTML5, CSS3, JQuery, AJAX.CO1,CO2,CO3S.No.List of ProjectsRelated Experiment1.Job Portal Web site1 to 10CO1,CO22.Resume Builder Application1,2,3CO1,CO23.Event Registration portal1,2,3CO2,CO34.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10CO2,CO35.Online Quiz1 to 5CO36.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,7,8CO37.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,5,6,7CO3,CO49.On line Book store8,9,10CO410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10CO3,CO411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10CO3,12.Movie Portal8,9,10CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO2,CO3		parsing.				
and displaying the trailer, poster for various movies. a. Create an admin login to upload the trailer, poster, keyword and détails of the movie.CO2,CO3,CO510Develop a Social Media Web Application using HTML5, CSS3 JQuery, AJAX.CO1,CO2S.No.List of ProjectsRelated Experiment1.Job Portal Web site1 to 10CO1,CO22.Resume Builder Application1,2,3CO1,CO23.Event Registration portal1,2,3CO2,CO34.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10CO2,CO35.Online Quiz1 to 5CO36.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,78CO3,CO47.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,78CO3,CO49.On line Book store8,9,10CO410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10CO3,CO411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10CO412.Movie Portal8,9,10CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO3,CO4	9	Create a Single Page application allowing to search for a movie				
a. Create an admin login to upload the trailer, poster, keyword and détails of the movie.COL,COS10Develop a Social Media Web Application using HTML5, CSS3, JQuery, AJAX.COL,COZS.No.List of ProjectsRelated Experiment1.Job Portal Web site1 to 10COL,COZ2.Resume Builder Application1,2,3COL,COZ3.Event Registration portal1,2,3CO2,CO34.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10CO2,CO35.Online Quiz1 to 5CO36.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,7,8CO37.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,7,8CO38.Event Registration Application1,2,3,5,6,7CO3,CO49.On line Book store8,9,10CO410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10CO3,CO411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10CO3,CO412.Movie Portal1 to 10CO3,CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 7CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO2,CO3		and displaying the trailer, poster for various movies.	CO2 CC	3 (05		
and détails of the movie		a. Create an admin login to upload the trailer, poster, keyword	02,00	5,005		
10Develop a Social Media Web Application using HTML5, CSS3, JQuery, AJAX.CO1,CO2,CO3S.No.List of ProjectsRelated ExperimentCO1.Job Portal Web site1 to 10CO1,CO22.Resume Builder Application1,2,3CO1,CO23.Event Registration portal1,2,3CO2,CO34.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10CO2,CO35.Online Quiz1 to 5CO36.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,7,8CO37.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,7,8CO38.Event Registration Application1,2,3,6,7,8CO39.On line Book store8,9,10CO410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10CO3,CO411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10CO3,12.Movie Portal8,9,10CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO2,CO3		and détails of the movie.				
JQuery, AJAX.Related ExperimentCOS.No.List of ProjectsRelated ExperimentCO1.Job Portal Web site1 to 10CO1,CO22.Resume Builder Application1,2,3CO2,CO33.Event Registration portal1,2,3CO2,CO34.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10CO2,CO35.Online Quiz1 to 5CO36.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,7,8CO37.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,7,8CO38.Event Registration Application1,2,3,5,6,7CO3,CO49.On line Book store8,9,10CO410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10CO3,CO411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10CO3,12.Movie Portal89,100CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO2,CO3	10	Develop a Social Media Web Application using HTML5, CSS3,	CO1 CO2 CO3			
S.No.List of ProjectsRelated Experiment1.Job Portal Web site1 to 10C01,C022.Resume Builder Application1,2,3C01,C023.Event Registration portal1,2,3C02,C034.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10C02,C035.Online Quiz1 to 5C036.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,7,8C037.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,7,8C038.Event Registration Application1,2,3,5,6,7C03,C049.On line Book store8,9,10C0410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10C03,C0411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10C03,12.Movie Portal8,9,10C0413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10C03,14.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10C03,C0415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7C02,C03		JQuery, AJAX.		2,005		
Line of the street of spectraExperiment1.Job Portal Web site1 to 10C01,C022.Resume Builder Application1,2,3C02,C033.Event Registration portal1,2,3C02,C034.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10C02,C035.Online Quiz1 to 5C036.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,7,8C037.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,7,8C038.Event Registration Application1,2,3,5,6,7C03,C049.On line Book store8,9,10C0410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10C03,C0411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10C03,12.Movie Portal89,10C0413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10C0414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 7C03,C0415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7C02,C03	S.No.	List of Projects	Related	CO		
1.Job Portal Web site1 to 10C01,C022.Resume Builder Application1,2,3C01,C023.Event Registration portal1,2,3C02,C034.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10C02,C035.Online Quiz1 to 5C036.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,7,8C03,C047.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,7,8C038.Event Registration Application1,2,3,5,6,7C03,C049.On line Book store8,9,10C0410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10C03,C0411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10C03,12.Movie Portal8,9,10C0413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10C0414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 70C03,C0415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7C02,C03			Experiment			
2.Resume Builder Application1,2,3C01,C023.Event Registration portal1,2,3C02,C034.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10C02,C035.Online Quiz1 to 5C036.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,7,8C03,C047.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,7,8C03,C049.On line Book store8,9,10C0410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10C03,C0411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10C03,12.Movie Portal8,9,10C0413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10C0414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 70C03,C0415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7C02,C03C04	1.	Job Portal Web site	1 to 10	CO1,CO2		
3.Event Registration portal1,2,3C02,C034.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10C02,C035.Online Quiz1 to 5C036.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,7,8C03,C047.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,7,8C038.Event Registration Application1,2,3,5,6,7C03,C049.On line Book store8,9,10C0410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10C03,C0411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10C03,12.Movie Portal89,10C0413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10C0414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the country with previous medical history1 to 7C03,C0415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7C02,C03	2.	Resume Builder Application	1,2,3	CO1,CO2		
4.develop a App for E-Service1 to 10C02,C035.Online Quiz1 to 5C036.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,78C03,C047.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,78C038.Event Registration Application1,2,3,6,78C03,C049.On line Book store8,9,10C0410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10C03,C0411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10C03,12.Movie Portal8,9,10C0413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10C0414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10C03,C0415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7C02,C03	3.	Event Registration portal	1,2,3	CO2,CO3		
5.Online Quiz1 to 5CO36.E-Pancard verification Application12,3,67,8CO3,CO47.Scientific Calculator Application12,3,67,8CO38.Event Registration Application12,3,57,8CO3,CO49.On line Book store89,10CO410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10CO3,CO411.Social Media Application7,89,10CO3,12.Movie Portal89,10CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO2,CO3	4.	develop a App for E-Service	1 to 10	CO2,CO3		
6.E-Pancard verification Application1,2,3,6,7,8C03,C047.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,7,8C038.Event Registration Application1,2,3,5,6,7C03,C049.On line Book store8,9,10C0410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10C03,C0411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10C03,12.Movie Portal8,9,10C0413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10C0414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10C03,C0415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7C02,C03	5.	Online Quiz	1 to 5	CO3		
7.Scientific Calculator Application1,2,3,6,7,8CO38.Event Registration Application1,2,3,5,6,7CO3,CO49.On line Book store8,9,10CO410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10CO3,CO411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10CO3,12.Movie Portal8,9,10CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO2,CO3	6.	E-Pancard verification Application	1,2,3,6,7,8	CO3,CO4		
8.Event Registration Application1,2,3,5,6,7CO3,CO49.On line Book store8,9,10CO410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10CO3,CO411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10CO3,12.Movie Portal8,9,10CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO2,CO3	7.	Scientific Calculator Application	1,2,3,6,7,8	CO3		
9.On line Book store8,9,10CO410.E-Learn Portal1 to 10CO3,CO411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10CO3,12.Movie Portal8,9,10CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO2,CO3	8.	Event Registration Application	1,2,3,5,6,7	CO3,CO4		
10.E-Learn Portal1 to 10CO3,CO411.Social Media Application7,8,9,10CO3,12.Movie Portal8,9,10CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO2,CO3	9.	On line Book store	8,9,10	CO4		
11.Social Media Application7,8,9,10CO3,12.Movie Portal8,9,10CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO2,CO3	10.	E-Learn Portal	1 to 10	CO3,CO4		
12.Movie Portal8,9,10CO413.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO2,CO3	11.	Social Media Application	7,8,9,10	CO3,		
13.Bulk email & SMS service1 to 10CO414.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO2,CO3	12.	Movie Portal	8,9,10	CO4		
14.To develop an online system for electronic health records of the citizens of the country with previous medical history1 to 10CO3,CO415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7CO2,CO3	13.	Bulk email & SMS service	1 to 10	<b>CO4</b>		
14.1 to 10C03,C0415.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7C02,C03	14	To develop an online system for electronic health records of	1 + 2 10	CO2 CO4		
15.Graphical Password Authentication1 to 7C02,C03	14.	the citizens of the country with previous medical history	1 10 10	LU3,LU4		
	15.	Graphical Password Authentication	1 to 7	CO2,CO3		
	ľ					

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 28														
Sugg	estive	Asses	sment	t Meth	ods									
С	Continuous Assessment (20 Marks)Formative Assessment Test (30 Marks)End Semester Exams (50 Marks)						15							
CAT 1 & CAT 2 – Descriptive type questions					e Un Str Un Ob Un Te Un Lab and pro	Unit 1: MCQ's on Local StorageUnit 2: MCQ's on Basic syntax and structureUnit 3:Assignmentt DocumentObject ModelUnit 4: MCQ's on Object-Oriented Techniques in JavaScriptUnit5: Built-in Functions-jQueryLab: Assessment, Execution and viva, Demonstration of all							tion	
		•	<u></u>				Outo	omes						
Upor	1 com	pletio	n of th	e cour	se, th	e stud	ents w	vill be	able to		- Mah			
C C C C Labo	<ul> <li>CO1 Summarize the concepts and architecture of the World Wide Web.</li> <li>CO2 Develop a basic website using HTML and Cascading Style Sheets.</li> <li>CO3 Write functions to embed dynamic scripting on client side Internet Programming</li> <li>CO4 Design rich client presentation using Bootstrap</li> <li>CO5 Develop jquery in dynamic web page.</li> </ul>													
Com		- 20 6		~										
Com	outers	: 30 Sy	ystem	S		-								
Softw	are: l	Jpdate	ed Bro	wser,	Notep	ad++								
REFE	RENC	E BOO	KS											
1.	Thor	nas A.	Powel	l, "HTN	/IL & C	SS: The	e Comj	olete R	eferen	ce", Fift	h Editio	n, 2010		
2.	Davi	d Flana	agan, "	JavaSc	ript: T	he Def	initive	Guide	, Sixth	Edition	", O'Reil	ly Media	a, 2011	
3.	Thor	nas A I	Powell	Fritz	Schnei	der. "I	avaScr	int: Th	ie Com	nlete Re	eference	". Third	Edition	n. Tata
-	McG	raw Hi	11 201	, ג		,	u ,	·P		.p		,		.)
WEB	DECU		2	0										
VV LD	RE50		, 	:		10(1)	05004							
1.	http	<u>S://np</u>	<u>)tei.ac</u>	<u>.1n/co</u>	urses/		<u>05084</u>	<u>t</u>						
CO VS	S PO M	lappın	ig and	CO Vs	PSO N	lappii	ng					-		
CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2	2	2	2		2			2	2		2
2	2	2	2	3	2	2		2			2	2		2
3	3	2	2	2	2	2		2			2	2		2
4	2	2	2	3	2	2		2			2	2		2
5	3	2	2	2	2	2		2			2	2		2
			1	1			1	1	1	<u> </u>				

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi29COURSE LEVEL ASSESSMENT QUESTIONS

**COURSE OUTCOME 1**: Can u compare generation of Dynamic web page?

**COURSE OUTCOME 2**: Can you do upload the file using file transfer protocol?

**COURSE OUTCOME 3:** How to valid your form in JavaScript?

**COURSE OUTCOME 4**: How to apply oops techniques in JavaScript?

**COURSE OUTCOME 5:** What are the Built-in functions used JQUERY?

#### COURSE CONTENT AND LECTURE SCHEDULE

S.NO	ΤΟΡΙϹ	NO OF WEEKS REQUIRED
1	Create your own Resume using HTML 5 Tags. Debug and validate your HTML document (Resume)	1
2	Create your own Resume and add Styles to your Resume using CSS 3 Properties. Add External, Internal and Inline CSS styles.	1
3	Create a student Registration form for Job Application and validate the form fields using JavaScript	1
4	Create a CGPA Calculator in Web Browser using HTML, CSS and JavaScript. Use functions in JavaScript.	1
5	Create a Quiz Program with adaptive questions using JavaScript	1
6	<ul> <li>Create a Pan Card Validation form using Object Oriented JavaScript, consider the 10th character to be an alphabet.</li> <li>1. Get the users First Name, Last Name and other required fields as input</li> <li>2. Assume the last digit of the Pan Number to be an alphabet</li> <li>3. Validate the PAN Number</li> </ul>	1
7	Create an online Event Registration form and validate using JQuery b) Create an online video Player which will allow you to play videos from the system and also create a custom playlist using JQuery	1
8	Construct a JSON Structure for a bookstore and validate it using JSON Validator and parse the Json file to list the books under the category "poem". Use Javascript or JQuery for parsing.	1

Francis	labi	30					
9	Create a Single Page application allowing to search for a movie	and		1			
	displaying the trailer, poster for various movies.						
	a. Create an admin login to upload the trailer, poster, keyword	and					
	details of the movie.						
10	Develop a Social Media Web Application using HTML5, CSS3, JQu	ıery,		1			
	AJAX.						
21CA11	11 DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY	L	Т	Р	С		
		0	0	4	2		
PREAM	PREAMBLE:						

This course is offered to MCA programme. This course views the problem solving not just as solving the problem somehow but about solving the problem in the most efficient way. This course is used to an appropriate data structure and an appropriate algorithmic technique.

#### Prerequisites for the course

• Programming in C Laboratory

#### Objectives

- 1. To experiment with the various skills of data structures and their applications.
- 2. To use linear, nonlinear and tree data structures.
- 3. To show the operations of linear data structures-List, Stack and Queue.
- 4. To experiment with the various sorting techniques using quick and merge sort.
- 5. To select the shortest path using Djikstra algorithm.

S. No	List of Experiments	CO
1	Array Implementation of Stack	CO3
2	Array Implementation of Queue	CO3
3	Linked List implementation of Stack	CO3
4	Linked list implementation of Queue	CO3
5	Infix to postfix conversion	CO2
6	Graph Traversals	CO2
7	Polynomial manipulation- addition, subtraction	C01
8	Binary Tree Traversal	C01
9	Quick Sort	CO4

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi       31							
10	Divide and conquer – Merge Sort		CO4	ŕ			
11	Shortest Path using Dijkstra"s Algorithm		CO5	;			
12	Minimum Spanning Tree using Prims Algorit	thm	C05				
13	Dictionary application using any of the data	structure	C05				
S.No.	List of Projects		Related Experiment	СО			
1.	Bank Management System		1,2,3,4	CO3			
2.	Calendar Application		1,2,3,4	CO3			
3.	Customer Billing System		1,2,3,4	CO3			
4.	Cricket Score Sheet		5,6	CO2			
5.	Hospital Management System		5,6	CO2			
6.	Phonebook Application		7,8	C01			
7.	School Billing System		7,8	C01			
8.	Employee Record System	7,8	C01				
9.	Telecom Billing System		7,8	C01			
10.	Typing Tutor	7,8	C01				
11.	Library Management System		9,10	CO4			
12.	Department Store Management System		9,10	CO4			
13.	Student Record System		11,12,13	C05			
14.	Quiz Game		11,12,13	CO5			
15.	Personal Dairy Management System		11,12,13	CO5			
Suggestive	Assessment Methods	ı	I				
Lab Compo	nents Assessments	End Semester Exa	ams				
(60 Marks)		(40 Marks)					
Assessmen	t, Execution and viva	End Semester Pra	ctical exam				
	1011 01 all pi ogi allis allu pi ojects	<u> </u>					
Unon comr	Nation of the course, the students will be a	hla ta.					
	Demonstrate with the various skills of dat	)Ie to:	toin annlight	ione			
	Uses appropriate the linear non linear	a suruciui es anu i	nen appirar	10115. rations to			
02	Uses appropriate the linear, non linear and tree data structures operations to						
C03	solve a given problem. Write functions to implement linear data List Stack and Oussia						
CO3	Develop the corting techniques	LISI, Statk and Yu	eue.				
C05	Solve the chartest nath using the Dijsktra	algorithm.					
505 Solve the shortest path using the Djiskti a algorithmi.							

Laboratory Requirements

#### Computers-30 no's

Software-Turbo C

#### **Reference Books**

R1. Anany Levitin "Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms" Pearson Education, 2015

32

- R2. Harsh Bhasin, "Algorithms Design and Analysis", Oxford University Press 2015
- R3. A.K. Sharma, "Data Structures using C", Pearson Education Asia, 2013.
- R4. E. Horowitz, Anderson-Freed and S.Sahni, "Fundamentals of Data structures in C", University Press, 2007
- R5. M. A. Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", Pearson Education Asia, 2013
- R6. E.Balagursamy," Data Structures using C", Tata McGraw Hill 2015 Reprint.
- R7. Tanaenbaum A.S, Langram Y. Augestein M.J, " Data Structures using C", Pearson Education, 2004,
- R8. Narasimha Karumanchi" Data Structure and algorithmic Thinking with Python Data Structure",2016, CareerMonk
- R9. Hemanth Jain," Problem Solving in Data Structure and Algorithms using C",1<sup>st</sup>Edition,Taran Technologies Private Limited,2016

#### Web Recourses

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106231/
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105225/
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106145/
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106133/
- 5. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106127/</u>

#### CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	3	3	1					1	1	3		3
2	2	2	3	3	1					1	1	3		3
3	2	2	3	3	1					1	1	3		3
4	2	2	3	3	1					1	1	3		3
5	3	3	3	3	1					1	1	3		3
COU	COURSE LEVEL ASSESSMENT QUESTIONS													

**COURSE OUTCOME 1:** List out the time complexity of sorted array operations

**COURSE OUTCOME 2:** Compare array-based vs linked list stack implementations

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi33COURSE OUTCOME 3: Design a stack that supports retrieving the min element33

**COURSE OUTCOME 4:** Compare Adjacency lists or Adjacency matrices for Graphs representation

**COURSE OUTCOME 5:** How to find the 100 largest numbers out of an array of 1 billion numbers?

#### COURSE CONTENT AND LECTURE SCHEDULE

S.NO	ΤΟΡΙϹ	NO OF WEEKS REQUIRED
1	Array Implementation of Stack	1
2	Array Implementation of Queue	1
3	Linked List Implementation of Stack	1
4	Linked List Implementation of Queue	1
5	Infix to Postfix Conversion	1
6	Graph Traversal	1
7	Polynomial Manipulation-addition, subtraction	1
8	Binary Tree Traversal	1
9	Quick Sort	1
10	Divide and Conquer-Merge Sort	1
11	Shortest Path using Dijkstra's Algorithm	1
12	Minimum Spanning Tree using Prim's Algorithm	1
13	Dictionary application using any of the data structure	1

21CA1912	COMMUNICATION AND SOFT SKILLS LABORATORY	L	Τ	Р	С
		0	0	2	2

#### Preamble

This course is offered to the MCA programme as an Employability Enhancement Course. This course emphasizes on improving Listening and Speaking skills in English Language. This course provides practice in general classroom conversation and academic speaking activities. This course supports the students to make effective presentations, participate in Group Discussions and face interviews with ase.

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 34 **Prerequisites for the course** The prerequisite knowledge required to study this Course is the basic knowledge in English Language. **Objectives** 1. To develop listening skills, and enhance the ability of comprehending. 2. To communicate confidently in varied real life situations. 3. To widen the basic reading skills of the first year Engineering and Technology students. 4. To master vocabulary, sentence structure and to write articles. 5. To master soft skills and interview etiquette. **Module I** SHARING BASIC INFORMATION 12 Listening - listening to short formal and informal conversations; Speaking- Formal Self-Introduction - Etiquette - Phrases to be used highlighting the characteristics, strengths and weaknesses - Conversation Practice; Language development - Framing Yes/No questions, Question tag. **Evaluation Method Suggested Activities** i) Listening to Conversations from suggested i) Listening & Speaking: app/prescribed modules - Submission of 5 **Recorded Conversations.** Submitted Conversation will be assessed for a) Language style as that of the sample audio. ii) Introducing oneself to the audience in a b) Pronunciation professional way - Video Recording to be c) Intonation submitted. ii) Introduction: Submitted Video Recording will be assessed for iii) Reading 3 Passages on Technology and a) **Communication Etiquettes** answering questions through Google forms. b) Language Style Sentence Construction c) iv) Teaching of Grammar Contents Activities iii and iv will be assessed through Google form tests/ written tests. SHARING TECHNICAL INFORMATION **Module II** 12 Listening - Listening to technical lectures by native speakers; Speaking - explaining the installation process of a software / hardware; Language development - framing 'Wh' Questions

Francis Xavier Engli	Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 35					
Suggested Activities	S	Evaluation Method				
i) Listening to Tech YouTube channels	nical Lectures - Suggested	i) Listening skills will be tested through a) MCQs				
a) Google	Cloud	ii)Speaking: Submitted Vie	deo			
b) Eduoniz	x	be assessed for	luring class hours will			
ii) Presentation on	the installation procedure.	a) Language Style & F	Fluency Slides / Canva Slides			
iii) Presentation or of electrical / electr	a assembling and dismantling onic / mechanical gadgets	c) Content delivery Activities iv will be assess form tests / written tests	ed through Google			
iv) Teaching of Gra	mmar Contents	ionin testsy written tests.				
Module III	UNDERSTANDING TECHNOI	<i>.</i> OGY	12			
Listening - listenin Speaking - asking products / adaptati with a professional Indirect Questions	g to technical talks on emerg for opinions about technical ion of emerging software in Ind touch; Language developmen - Prepositions – Articles	ing trends and filling in th gadgets – presentation of lustry: Writing - email etiq t - Direct Speech and Indin	ne blanks – cloze test; Freviews on software uette - drafting emails rect Speech – Framing			
Suggested Activities	S	Evaluation Method				
i) Listening to Tec	hnical talks on emerging					
a) Bernard	d <b>You I ube channels</b> l Marr	i) Listening skills will be tested through				
b) Concern	ning Reality	a) Cloze Test - 2 Sets				
c) Ideas a	nd Inspiration					
ii) Speaking / subm classroom presenta software.	itting video recording / tion on giving reviews about	ii)Speaking: Submitted Video Recording/classroom presentation will be assessed for				
iji) Reading article	s-Extracts from reputed	a) Inquisitiveness				
journals/ online so	urces	b) Analytical skills				
iv) Teaching of Gra	mmar Contents	c) Presentation Skills				
		iii) Email : Sending a pro seeking permission or a	ofessional email - pproval.			
Module IV	INTERVIEW SKILLS		12			
Listening- listening to interview skills - UPSC interviews - TED talks; Speaking -Presentation Skills - Answering Interview Questions - Interview Skills- Personal Interview - answering questions focussing on pronunciation of words and sentence structure; Language development- Tenses, Phrasal Verbs.						

Francis Xavier Engi	Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 36							
Suggested Activitie	S	<b>Evaluation Method</b>						
i) Speaking / subm	itting video recording /	i) Speaking:						
classroom presenta	ation on Technical issues	Clarity of expression	n					
faced in a gadget ar	nd expressing suitable	• Clarity of expression	)11					
solutions.		• Language skins Vocabulary usage						
ii) Attending mock	interview	• Vocabulary usage	od through Coogle					
iii) Teaching of Gra	mmar Contents	form tests/ written tests/	written exercises.					
Module V	SOFT SKILLS AND PROFESS	ONAL GROOMING	12					
	SOLI SKILLS AND I NOLLSSI	UNAL UNOUMING	12					
Listening - Listenin Strategies to be fo Reading - Decision - Job Application Expressions.	Listening - Listening to types of Personality; Speaking - Group Discussion - Sentence Starters - Strategies to be followed - Agreeing - Disagreeing - Adding a point - Interruption - Conclusion; Reading - Decision Making – Social Behaviour – Emotion – Language and Consciousness; Writing - Job Application - Resume; Language development - modal verbs, Fixed and Semi-Fixed Expressions.							
Suggested Activitie	S	Evaluation Method						
i) Watching videos ii) Group Discussio iii) Resume Buildin iv) Teaching of Gra	on types of Personality. n g mmar Contents	<ul> <li>i) Listening skills will be tested through - mcq</li> <li>ii)Participating in GD <ul> <li>Use of strategies</li> <li>Delivery of content</li> <li>Body language</li> </ul> </li> <li>iv) Activities iii to v will be assessed through Google form tests/ written tests/ written exercises</li> </ul>						
S. No	List of Expe	riments	СО					
1.	Conversation Recording usin	g the suggested app	CO 1					
2.	Self Introduction Video		CO 1					
3.	Installation of a software pro	cedure.	CO 2					
4.	Drafting an email seeking per	mission or approval	CO 2					
5.	Listening - Cloze Test		CO 3					
6.	Reviewing a Product - Video	Submission	CO 3					
7.	Personal Interview		CO 4					
8.	Paper Presentation		CO 4					
9.	Job Application & Resume		CO 5					
10.	Group Discussion		CO 5					
		Total Periods	60 Lab					
<i>Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi</i> 37 Laboratory Requirements for a batch of 30 Students								
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Software:	Software: Glob arena							
1. Teacher	1. Teacher console and 30 systems for students.							
2. English	2. English Language Lab Software							
3. Career I	Lab Software							
Suggestiv	e Assessment Methods:							
1) Lis 2) Spe int 3) Res line 4) Wr	<ol> <li>Listening and answering questions - MCQ - Cloze Test - Note Making</li> <li>Speaking - App/Software based testing, Group Discussion, Presentation, answering interview Questions.</li> <li>Reading - analyze the passage given - understand the concept and answer Questions - On- line Based</li> <li>Written Tests</li> </ol>							
Lab Comp	oonents Assessments	End Semester Exams						
(50 Mark	xs)	(50 Marks)						
		EXTERNAL: 50 MARKS						
Completie	on of Suggested Lab Eversions	Online Exam – 20 Marks.						
Completio	in of Suggested Lab Exercises	Group Discussion – 20 Marks.						
		Personal Interview Questions - 10 marks						
Outcome	S							
Upon com	pletion of the course, the students will b	e able to:						
CO 1	Share basic information using comm communication standards.	unication etiquettes on par with international						
CO 2	Express fundamental technical conce syntax.	pts in English language giving importance to						
CO 3	Comprehend advanced varied technica trends and invent new concepts.	al concepts in the current scenario and emerging						
CO 4	State solutions for problems identified using the exact vocabulary and structure without grammatical errors as expected by the corporate world.							
CO 5	<b>CO 5</b> Contribute their ideas during Group Discussions following the etiquettes in a way accepted by the interviewers.							
Text Bool	Text Books							
1. Butt	1. Butterfield, Jeff. Soft Skills for Everyone. Cengage Learning: New Delhi,2017.							

Franc	Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi       38								
Refer	Reference Books								
1.	Bailey, Stephen. Academic Writing: A Practical Guide for Students. New York:								
	Rutledge,2011.								
2.	Hughes, Glyn and Josephine Moate. Practical English Classroom. Oxford University Press:								
	Oxford, 2014.								
WEB	RESOURCE(S):								
1.	Google Cloud https://www.youtube.com/user/googlecloudplatform								
2.	English Speaking Practice								
	https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.talkenglish.practice								
3.	BBC Learning English <u>http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/</u>								
4.	Eduonix <u>https://www.youtube.com/c/Eduonix</u>								

#### CC Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

СО	P0 1	P0 2	РО 3	P0 4	РО 5	РО 6	РО 7	РО 8	РО 9	PO 10	P0 11	P0 12	PS 01	PS 02	PSO3
1				1		1		1		3	1	2			
2						1		1	1	3	1	2			
3							2	1		3	2	2			
4							1	3	1	3	2	2			
5							1	3	1	3	1	2			

#### 21CA1M01

#### PHP PROGRAMMING

L T P C 0 0 2 1

#### PREAMBLE:

This course is offered in 1st semester of MCA programme in the department of Computer Applications as a professional core subject. This course offers a server side programming language. In this course it reveals the versatile need and usage of web page creation.

#### Prerequisites for the course

• Problem solving and Programming in c

#### Objectives

- 1. To create a server-side programming works on the web.
- 2. To identify PHP Basic syntax for variable types for complex problems
- **3.** To demonstrate the storing of data in arrays.
- **4.** To Compare PHP built-in functions and custom functions.

<i>Francis Xav</i> <b>5.</b> To e	vier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Sylla xamine POST and GET in form submission.	ıbi 39	I				
S.No	List of Experiments	(	C <b>O</b>				
1	Introduction to PHP programming, XAMPP Tool and	C01					
	Dreamweaver Editor. Write a Simple hello Program in PHP by						
	Installing & Configuring XAMPP with Dreamweaver						
2	Write a Program in PHP for type Casting of a Variables, Study of	<b>CO</b> 1	C01,C02				
	Control Structure & Loops in PHP						
3	Write a Program in PHP to Display Multiplication Table Using	C01,C	.02,C03				
	Nested ForLoop						
4	Study of Array and Function In PHP. Write a program In PHP to	CO2	2,CO3				
	Sort an array using function						
5	Study of Form handling In PHP: Design a personal Information CO3						
	form , then Submit & Retrieve the Form Data. Using \$_GET(),						
	<pre>\$_POST() and \$_REQUEST() Variables</pre>						
6	Study of Server Side Validation and Page Redirection In	CO2	2,CO3				
	PHP.Design A Login Form and Validate that Form using PHP						
	Programming						
7	Study of Cookies And Sessions In PHP.Create Admin Login,Logout	CO3,CO4					
	form using session variables.						
8	Study of MYSQL DDL, DML, DCL Commands. Installation of	COS	3,CO4				
	MYSQL 5.5 on windows and write a PHP Code to make database						
	connection, Create Data Base, Create Table in Mysql						
9	Study of MYSQL Data Base Operation. Write a PHP code Insert,	CO2,C	:03,CO5				
	Delete, Update, Select the Data From Data Base						
10	Mini Project in PHP	C01,C	.02,C03				
		Tota	l Hours:30				
		Related					
S.No.	List of Projects	Experi	СО				
		ment					
1.	Network Monitoring System Project	1 to 10	CO1,CO2				
2.	Crime Reporting System	1,2,3	CO1,CO2				
3.	Clinic Management System	1,2,3	CO2,CO3				
4.	Online Chat System	1 to 10	CO2,CO3				
l	<u> </u>						

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 40								
5.	5. Attendance Management System							
6.	Online examination system	1,2,3,6,7,8	CO3,CO4					
7.	Online Music Library		1,2,3,6,7,8	CO3				
8.	Recruitment Management System		1,2,3,5,6,7	CO3,CO4				
9.	Student Information System		8,9,10	CO4				
10.	Book shop management system		1 to 10	CO3,CO4				
11.	University management system		7,8,9,10	CO3,				
12.	Rental Car management system		8,9,10	CO4				
13.	Project management system		1 to 10	CO4				
14.	Hostel reservation system		1 to 10	CO3,CO4				
15.	Stock investing Management system		1 to 7	CO2,CO3				
Suggestive	e Assessment Methods							
Form	ative Assessment Test (60 Marks)	End Semester Exa	ams - Internal					
		(40 Mar	ks)					
<b>Unit 1:</b> M(	CQ's on server side programming							
Unit 2: Wr	rite functions for a given complex problems							
Unit 3: Im	semester, Project							
<b>Unit 4:</b> MO	Unit 4: MCQ's on functions in PHPwith Viva							
Unit5: Bu	ilding solutions for a complex problem	(40 Marks)						
using PHI	2							
Demonstr	ration of project							
Suggested	Activities							
1) Den 2) Ass 3) Con 4) Den 5) Ind	<ol> <li>Demonstration of server-side scripting using for loops.</li> <li>Assignments on functions with a scenario</li> <li>Comparative study of PHP arrays</li> <li>Demonstration of Functions</li> <li>Industrial visit to Osiz, Madurai</li> </ol>							
Outcomes								
Upon com	pletion of the course, the students will b	e able to:						
C01	Write functions for server side programming.							
CO2 CO3	Build a solution for complex problem Solve storing of data in arrays.							
CO4	Construct PHP built-in functions and custom functions.							
CO5	<b>CO5</b> Develop a PHP application							
Laboratory	Requirements							
Software: X	AMPP/ WAMP							

- R1. Bruce Berke, "Learn PHP: The Complete Beginner's Guide To Learn PHP Programming (PHP Guide)" Copyright 2017."
- R2. Lynn Beighley and Michael Morrison, "Head First PHP & MySQL: A Brain-Friendly Guide" O Reilly First Edition, 2018
- R3. Robin Nixon,"Learning PHP, MySQL & JavaScript",5th edition,0'Reilly
- R4. Larry Ullman, PHP for the Web,5th edition,Peachpit Press
- R5. Luke Welling ,"PHP and MySQL Web Development",5th edition,Addison-Wesley
- R6. Alan Forbes ,"The Joy of PHP",6th edition,BeakCheck LLC

#### Web Recourses

- 1. <u>https://www.w3schools.com/php/</u>
- 2. <u>https://www.php.net/</u>

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2
1	1	1	2	1	3			1	2	1	2	1		2
2	1	1	2	1	3			1	2	2	1	1		2
3	2	1	2	2	3			1	2	2	2	2		2
4	2	2	2	1	3			1	2	1	2	2		2
5	3	2	2	3	3			1	2	2	2	1		2

# CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

# COURSE LEVEL ASSESSMENT QUESTIONS

COURSE OUTCOME 1: Can u compare generation of Dynamic web page?

COURSE OUTCOME 2: Can you do upload the file using file transfer protocol?

COURSE OUTCOME 3: How to valid your form in GET and POST?

COURSE OUTCOME 4: How to Use PHP Built Functions in Customization forms?

COURSE OUTCOME 5: Could You Compare DML and DCL in MySQL?

# COURSE CONTENT AND LECTURE SCHEDULE

S.NO	ΤΟΡΙϹ	NO OF WEEKS REQUIRED
1	Introduction to PHP programming, XAMPP Tool and Dreamweaver Editor. Write a Simple hello Program in PHP by Installing & Configuring XAMPP with Dreamweaver	1
2	Write a Program in PHP for type Casting of a Variables, Study of	1

Francis Xa	Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 42						
	Control Structure & Loops in PHP						
3	Write a Program in PHP to Display Multiplication Table Using Nested For Loop	1					
4	Study of Array and Function In PHP. Write a program In PHP to Sort an array using function	1					
5	Study of Form handling In PHP: Design a personal Information form, then Submit & Retrieve the Form Data. Using \$_GET(), \$_POST() and \$_REQUEST() Variables	1					
6	Study of Server Side Validation and Page Redirection In PHP. Design A Login Form and Validate that Form using PHP Programming	1					
7	Study of Cookies And Sessions In PHP. Create Admin Login ,Logout form using session variables.	1					
8	Study of MYSQL DDL, DML, DCL Commands. Installation of MYSQL 5.5 on windows and write a PHP Code to make database connection, Create Data Base, Create Table in Mysql	1					
9	Study of MYSQL Data Base Operation. Write a PHP code Insert, Delete, Update, Select the Data From Data Base	1					
10	Mini Project in PHP	1					

Francis Xavier Engineering	College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi SECOND SEMESTER	43						
21CA2101	PROGRAMMING WITH JAVA	L	Т	Р	C			
		3	0	0	3			
PREAMBLE:								
This course is offered in	$2^{nd}$ semester of MCA programme in the department	: of	Cor	npu	ıter			
Applications as a professi	onal core subject. This course offers programming know	wled	ge	of J	ava			
language. In this course it r	eveals the versatile need and usage of dynamic web page.							
PRE-REQUISITE:								
Object Oriented Pro	gramming							
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>								
1. To study about the f	fundamentals in Core Java.							
2. To apply the concep	ts of Collection classes.							
3. To develop servlet a	applications using Java Database Connectivity.							
4. To develop web app	4. To develop web applications using JSP/Servlets.							
5. To examine the vari	ous networking concepts in Java.							
UNIT I JAVA FUNDAMENTALS								
Java features – Java Plat	form – Java Fundamentals – Expressions, Operators,	and	l Co	ontr	ol			
Structures – Classes, Meth	ods – Inheritance - Packages and Interfaces – Boxing, U	Jnbc	oxing	g ar	nd			
Exception Handling – Thre	ad-LAMBDA Expressions							
UNIT II	<b>COLLECTIONS AND ADVANCE FEATURES</b>				9			
Utility Packages- Introduct	ion to collection –Hierarchy of Collection framework – Ge	eneri	ics,	Arra	ay			
list, LL, HashSet, TreeSet, H	lashMap – Comparators – Java annotations							
UNIT III	ADVANCED JAVAPROGRAMMING				9			
Input Output Packages – Ir	nner Classes – Java Database Connectivity - Introduction Jl	DBC	Dri	vers	s -			
JDBC connectivity with	MySQL/Oracle -Prepared Statement & Result Set –	JDB	C S	tore	ed			
procedures invocation - Se	rvlets - RMI.							
UNIT IV OVERV	VIEW OF DATA RETRIEVAL & ENTERPRISE APPLICATIO	N			9			
	DEVELOPMENT							
Tiered Application develop	oment - Java Servers, containers –Web Container – Servle	ets -	Cre	eatii	ng			
Web Application using JS	P/Servlets – Web Frameworks / Play Framework – Int	rod	ucti	on	to			
Hibernate.								
UNIT V	JAVA INTERNALS AND NETWORKING				9			
Java jar Files-Introspectior	a – Garbage collection – Architecture and design – GC Clea	anup	) pro	oces	SS,			
Invoking GC, Generation in	GC - Networking Basics Java and the Net – InetAddress – '	гср,	/IP	Clie	nt			
Sockets – URL –URL Con	nection – TCP/IP Server Sockets – A Caching Proxy HT	ГТР	Ser	ver	-			

**TOTAL HOURS: 45** 

Suggestive Assessment Methods								
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams						
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)						
CAT 1& 2 – Written Exam	Unit-1MCQ'sonjavafundamentals.Unit-2MCQ'soncollectionframe works.Unit - 3Write a Programs toperform the advanced javafeatures.Unit - 4 Assignments to writea program for connectingdatabase.Unit - 5Assignments to studyabout the networking conceptswith java	Descriptive type						
Suggested Activities:								
1) Write a program to perform a	basic Iava features.							

- 2) Create a java program to perform operations on data collections
- 3) Write a program to demonstrate the database connectivity.
- 4) Write a java program to demonstrate the networking concepts with java.
- 5) Write a programs to demonstrate the Inet address creation.

#### Outcomes

#### Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- **CO1** Study about the fundamental concepts in Core Java.
- **CO2** Write the program to illustrate the concepts of Collection classes.
- **CO3** Build a program for database applications using Servlets.
- **CO4** Illustrate attractive web applications using JSP/Servlets.
- **CO5** Apply the networking concepts in Java.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. Eleventh Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2018.
- 2. Joyce Farrell, "Java Programming", Cengage Learning, Nineth Edition, 2019.
- 3. John Dean, Raymond Dean, "Introduction to Programming with JAVA A Problem Solving Approach", Tata McGraw Hill, 2014.

Francis 4.	<ul> <li>Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 45</li> <li>4. E Balagurusamy," Programming with Java", McGraw-Hill Education, 2019.</li> </ul>													
WEB F	WEB RESOURCES													
1.	1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs47/preview_													
CO Vs I	PO Ma	pping	and CC	) Vs PS	0 Мар	ping								
60	<b>DO1</b>	<b>D</b> O2	<b>DO3</b>	<b>DO</b> 4	POF	<b>P</b> O6	<b>P</b> 07	DOS	POO	PO	P01	P01	PSO1	PSO2
	FUI	F02	103	104	103	100	107	100	109	10	1	2		
1	3	2	2	1	3	1		2	1		2	1		3
2	3	2	2	2	3	1		2	1		2	1		3
3	2	2	1	2	3	1		2	1		2	1		3
4	2	2	2	1	3	1		2	1		2	1		3
5	2	2	1	1	3	1		2	1		2	1		3
210														

3 1 0 4

#### **PREAMBLE**

This course is offered in Second semester of MCA programme in the Department of Master of Computer Applications as a Professional Core Subject. This course is useful to start the career as a Data Scientist. The course taught Data Structures in Python Programming. Database connectivity and Multi-Threading

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

Problem solving and Programming in C

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To recall core Python scripting elements such as variables and flow control structures.
- 2. To practice how to work with lists and sequence data.
- 3. To develop Object Oriented Skills using classes
- 4. To develop the database applications in Python
- 5. To experiment with python programs of their own

#### **UNIT I**

#### **BASIC PROGRAMMING CONSTRUCTS**

9+3

Python interpreter and interactive mode - Python Data Types Declaration - Strings: string slices, immutability, string functions and methods, string module; - Python Program Flow Control Conditional blocks - For loop using ranges, string, list and dictionaries - Use of while loops in python - Loop manipulation using pass, continue, break and else - Programming using Python conditional and loops

**UNIT II** 

#### LISTS, TUPLES, DICTIONARIES, & FILES

9+3

Lists: list operations, list slices, list methods, list loop, mutability, aliasing, cloning lists, list parameters - Tuples: tuple assignment, tuple as return value - Dictionaries: operations and methods - Files and exec Files and exception - Text files, reading and writing files, format operator - command line arguments, errors and exceptions - Python Exception Handling -Avoiding code break using exception handling - Safe guarding file operation using exception handling

#### UNIT III FUNCTIONS, MODULES, PACKAGES AND CLASSES 9-

Python Organizing python codes using functions - Organizing python projects into modules -Importing own module as well as external modules - Understanding Packages - Programming using functions, modules and external packages - Concept of class, object and instances -Constructor, class attributes and destructors - Real time use of class in live projects -Inheritance, overlapping and overloading operators - Adding and retrieving dynamic attributes of classes - Programming using Oops support

UNIT IVDATABASE CONNECTIVITY AND NETWORK FUNDAMENTALS9+3Python Database Interaction - SQL Database connection using python - Creating and searching<br/>tables - Reading and storing config information on database - Programming using database<br/>connections - Network Fundamentals and Socket Programming - Client-side programming -<br/>Writing python program for CGI applications - Creating menus and accessing files Server client<br/>program

#### UNIT V

#### **CASE STUDIES**

Python Multithreading- Understanding threads, Forking threads synchronizing the threads -Programming using multithreading - Contacting User Through Emails Using Python - Installing smtp python module - Sending email Reading from file and sending emails to all users addressing them directly for marketing

Suggestive Assessment Methods								
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams						
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)						
	<b>Unit-1</b> Online Quiz in Talently.							
	<b>Unit-2</b> MCQ's on data types							
1) CAT1 – Descriptive	Unit-3 Programming contest in							
2) CAT2 – Descriptive	Indiabix	1) Written Test						
	<b>Unit – 4</b> Mini Projects							
	Unit - 5 Case studies in Python							
	Programming							

TOTAL HOURS: 45+15

9+3

9+3

 Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi
 47

 Suggested Activities
 47

Unit 1: Logical Thinking demonstration

Unit 2: Brain storming List, Tuple and Dictionary

Unit 3: Complex problems into simple modules demonstration

Unit 4: Demonstration of Frontend backend connectivity

Unit 5: Industrial Visit to Hindustan HR, Nagercoil, Tamil Nadu

#### Outcomes

## Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

**CO1** Define algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems

- **CO2** Write coding to demonstrate simple Python programs
- **CO3** Select the suitable data type from the data structures.
- **CO4** Experiment with decomposition of a Python program into function.
- **CO5** Build Python programs for a complex problem

# **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- Taneja Sheetal, Kumar Naveen, Python Programming A modular approach, Publisher: Pearson Paperback, First Edition, September 2017
- Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming in Python: An Inter-disciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016
- 3. Vaibhav Gondaliya, "Programming With Python, Class & Objects, Inheritance, Data File Handling", 2019.
- 4. Albert Lukaszewski PhD MySQL for Python: Database Access Made Easy Paperback ,December 2010

# WEB RESOURCES

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106182

CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

<u> </u>	<b>DO1</b>	<b>P</b> O2	<b>P</b> O2	P04	POF	<b>P</b> O6	P07	DUS	POO	PO	P01	P01	<b>PSO1</b>	PSO2
	FUI	FU2	FUS	FU4	FU3	FUU	FU7	FUO	F09	10	1	2		
1	3	2	3	2	3	1			2		2	2		1
2	3	2	3	2	3	1			2		2	2		1
3	3	2	3	2	3	1			2		2	2		1
4	3	2	3	2	3	1			2		2	2		1
5	3	2	3	2	3	1			2		2	2		1

#### 21CA2103 ADVANCED DATABASES AND DATA MINING

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **PREAMBLE:**

This course is offered to MCA programme to know the knowledge of data mining. This course offers students an introduction to the design and programming of database system. This course covers the ER approach to data modelling and the use of query language in SQL. Students discuss their knowledge in database administration, database design, database tuning, query optimization and knowledge of commercial DBMS.

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

Database Management Systems

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To find data for processing and storing data.
- 2. To apply data mining techniques for managing data.
- 3. To use association rule mining for handling large data.
- 4. To categorize the concept of classification for the retrieval purposes.
- 5. To apply the clustering techniques for retrieval of data.

#### UNIT I

#### **RELATIONAL MODEL**

Data Model – Types of Data Models: – Entity Relationship Model – Relational Data Model – Mapping Entity Relationship Model to Relational Model – Structured Query Language – Database Normalization – Transaction Management.

#### UNIT II DATA MINING & DATA PREPROCESSING

Introduction to KDD process – Knowledge Discovery from Databases - Need for Data Preprocessing – Data Cleaning – Data Integration and Transformation – Data Reduction – Data Discretization and Concept Hierarchy Generation.

# UNIT IIIASSOCIATION RULE MINING9Introduction - Data Mining Functionalities - Association Rule Mining - Mining Frequent Item sets<br/>with and without Candidate Generation - Mining Various Kinds of Association Rules - Constraint-<br/>Based Association Mining.9UNIT IVCLASSIFICATION & PREDICTION9Classification vs. Prediction - Data preparation for Classification and Prediction - Classification by<br/>Decision Tree Introduction - Bayesian Classification - Rule Based Classification - Classification by<br/>Back Propagation - Support Vector Machines - Associative Classification - Lazy Learners - Other

Classification Methods – Prediction – Accuracy and Error Measures.

UNIT V

#### CLUSTERING

9

9

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 49 Cluster Analysis: - Types of Data in Cluster Analysis – A Categorization of Major Clustering Methods – Partitioning Methods – Density-Based Methods – Grid-Based Methods – Model-Based Clustering Methods – Clustering High- Dimensional Data – Constraint-Based Cluster Analysis – Outlier Analysis.

#### **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

Suggestive Assessment Method	S	
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questions	<b>Unit 1:</b> In what condition a relational schema is in 3NF?	Descriptive type questions
	<b>Unit 2:</b> Illustrate the exploration stage in Data Mining.	
	<b>Unit 3:</b> Illustrate the mining item set with or without generation.	
	<b>Unit 4:</b> Explain the classification of back propagation algorithm.	
	<b>Unit 5:</b> Describe the applications of clustering methods.	
Suggested Activities		
Unit 1: Draw an ER model diagram	n for Banking application.	
<b>Unit 2:</b> Explain and how to data c	leaning method is used in KDD proc	cess.
Unit 3: Give an analysis of constra	aint-based method.	
Unit 4: How to predict an error m	easure in lazy learner methods	
<b>Unit 5:</b> Illustrate the density-base	d methods.	
Outcomes: Upon completion of	the course, the students will be a	ble to:
<b>CO1:</b> Design ER-models to repres	ent simple database application sce	enarios.
<b>CO2:</b> Illustrate the basic concepts	of knowledge discovery from data	bases.
<b>CO3:</b> Describe data pre-processin	g and association rule mining techn	niques.
<b>CO4</b> : Demonstrate the classification	on algorithms for a given problem.	
<b>CO5</b> : Develop solutions for cluster	ring techniques problems.	
REFERENCE BOOKS		

- 1. Jiawei Han and MichelineKamber, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques" Third Edition, Elsevier, 2012.
- 2. R. Elmasri, S.B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", Seventh Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2017.

# WEB RESOURCES

1. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1\_noc20\_cs12/preview

# CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO 10	P01 1	P012	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	1	3	1	1		1				1	1	
2	2	2	1	3	1	1		1				1	1	
3	2	2	1	3	1	1		1				1	1	
4	2	2	1	3	1	1		1				1	1	
5	2	2	1	3	1	1		1				1	1	

# 21CA2105 FUNDAMENTALS OF ACCOUNTING

# 3 1 0 4

Ρ

С

Т

L

#### **PREAMBLE:**

This course is offered to MCA programme to gain the knowledge of accounting principles. This course offers students an introduction about the accounting.

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

#### NIL

- 1. To understand the basics of accounting.
- 2. To understand the computation of Final Accounts.
- 3. To understand the analysis of Financial Statement.
- 4. To understand the concepts of Management and Cost accounting.
- 5. To understand the computation of various budgets.

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ACCOUNTING 9+3

Introduction, Objectives, Functions of Financial Accounting –Accounting Principles, Concepts and Conventions–Bookkeeping and Accounting. Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance.

#### UNITII

#### FINAL ACCOUNTS

9+3

Trading, Profit and Loss Account, Balance Sheet; Adjustment Entries.

Meaning, Types, Nature of Financial Statement Analysis – Techniques: Ratio Analysis, Fund Flow Statement, Cash Flow Statement. UNIT IV MANAGEMENT AND COSTACCOUNTING 9+3 Meaning, Objectives, Functions, scope, Utility of Management Accounting – Meaning, Objectives, Importance of Cost Accounting - Preparation of Cost Sheet. UNIT V BUDGETARY CONTROL 9+3 Budget and Budgetary Control-Meaning – Types: Sales Budget, Production Budget, Cash Budget, Master Budget, Flexible Budget. Total Hrs.: 45+15 Suggestive Assessment Methods Continuous Formative Assessment Test (20Marks) (60Marks) (20Marks) Unit – 1 – Problems on basic accounting principles. Unit – 2 – Problems on Final Accounts. Unit – 3 – Problems on Final Accounts. Unit – 4 – Problems on Sout Sheet Unit – 4 – Problems on budgets. Suggested Activities Unit – 5 – Problems on budgets. Suggested Activities Unit 2 – Practice the process of maintaining the final accounts in an organization. Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization. Unit 5 – Develop different types of budgets. Outcomes Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: CO1 Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards. CO2 Prepare the final accounts of a business entity. CO3 Make critical analysis of Financial Statements. CO4 Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting. CO5 Prepare the different types of budgets.	Francis Xavier Engineer UNIT III	ing College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum an FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS	d Syllabi 51 9+3
UNIT IV       MANAGEMENT AND COSTACCOUNTING       9+3         Meaning, Objectives, Functions, scope, Utility of Management Accounting - Meaning, Objectives, Importance of Cost Accounting - Preparation of Cost Sheet.       9+3         Budget and Budgetary Control-Meaning - Types: Sales Budget, Production Budget, Cash Budget, Master Budget, Flexible Budget.       9+3         Suggestive Assessment Test (20Marks)       End Semester Exams (60Marks)         (20Marks)       End Semester Exams (60Marks)         (20Marks)       Duft - 1 - Problems on basic accounting principles.         CAT 1 & CAT 2 -       Unit - 1 - Problems on Final Accounts.         Descriptive type uses in the saic principles.         Unit - 2 - Problems on Final Accounts.         Dust - 3 - Problems on Financial Statement Analysis.         Unit - 3 - Problems on Sheet         Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.         Suggested Activities         Unit 3 - Problems on budgets.         Suggested Activities         Unit - 4 - Problems on budgets.         Suggested Activities         Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.         Suggested Activities         Unit - 5 - Problems on granization.         Unit 3 - Study to calculate the fina	Meaning, Types, Nature Statement, Cash Flow S	e of Financial Statement Analysis – Techniques: Ra tatement.	itio Analysis, Fund Flow
Meaning, Objectives, Functions, scope, Utility of Management Accounting – Meaning, Objectives,         Importance of Cost Accounting - Preparation of Cost Sheet.         UNIT V       BUDGETARY CONTROL       9+3         Budget and Budgetary Control-Meaning – Types: Sales Budget, Production Budget,Cash Budget,       Master Budget, Flexible Budget.       Total Hrs.: 45+15         Suggestive Assessment Methods       Total Hrs.: 45+15       End Semester Exams (60Marks)         Assessment Test       (20Marks)       End Semester Exams (60Marks)         Quarks)       Unit - 1 - Problems on basic accounting principles.       Descriptive type question         Questions       Unit - 2 - Problems on Final Accounts.       Descriptive type question         questions       Unit - 4 - Problems on Cost Sheet Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.       Descriptive type question         Suggested Activities       Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.       Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.         Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.       Unit 4 - Study about the management and cost components in an organization.         Unit 5 - Develop different types of budgets.       Outcomes       Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:         C01       Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.       CO2         C02       Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.       CO3 <td>UNIT IV</td> <td>MANAGEMENT AND COSTACCOUNTING</td> <td>9+3</td>	UNIT IV	MANAGEMENT AND COSTACCOUNTING	9+3
UNIT V       BUDGETARY CONTROL       9+3         Budget and Budgetary Control-Meaning - Types: Sales Budget, Productor Budget, Cash Budget, Master Budget, Flexible Budget.       Total Hrs: 45+15         Suggestive Assessment Methods       Total Hrs: 45+15         Suggestive Assessment Test (20Marks)       [CoMarks)       End Semester Exams (60Marks)         Assessment Test (20Marks)       Unit - 1 - Problems on basic accounting principles.       [Comtinue are are are are are are are are are ar	Meaning, Objectives, Fu Importance of Cost Acco	inctions, scope, Utility of Management Accounting ounting - Preparation of Cost Sheet.	g – Meaning, Objectives,
Budget and Budgetary Control-Meaning – Types: Sales Budget, Production Budget,Cash Budget,         Master Budget, Flexible Budget.         Total Hrs.: 45+15         Suggestive Assessment Methods         Continuous       Formative Assessment Test (20Marks)       End Semester Exams (60Marks)         Assessment Test (20Marks)       Unit - 1 - Problems on basic accounting principles.       Descriptive type unit -3 - Problems on Final Accounts.         Descriptive type questions       Unit - 4 - Problems on Cost Sheet Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.       Descriptive type question         Suggested Activities       Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.       Suggested Activities         Unit 1 - Study about the basic principles of accounts.       Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.         Unit 5 - Develop different types of budgets.       Unit 5 - Develop different types of budgets.         Outcomes       Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.         C02       Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.         C03       Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.         C04       Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.	UNIT V	<b>BUDGETARY CONTROL</b>	9+3
Total Hrs.: 45+15         Suggestive Assessment Methods         Continuous       Formative Assessment Test (20Marks)       End Semester Exams (60Marks)         Assessment Test (20Marks)       Unit - 1 - Problems on basic accounting principles.       (60Marks)         CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questions       Unit - 2 - Problems on Final Accounts.       Descriptive type question         Unit - 4 - Problems on Cost Sheet Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.       Descriptive type question       Descriptive type question         Suggested Activities       Unit - 5 - Problems on Cost Sheet Unit 2 - Practice the process of maintaining the final accounts in an organization.       Unit 3 - Study about the basic principles of accounts.         Unit 3 - Study about the management and cost components in an organization.       Unit 5 - Develop different types of budgets.         Outcomes       Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: CO1 Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.         C02       Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.         C03       Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.         C04       Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.         C05       Prepare the different types of budgets.	Budget and Budgetary Master Budget, Flexible	Control-Meaning – Types: Sales Budget, Productio Budget.	on Budget,Cash Budget,
Continuous       Formative Assessment Test       End Semester Exams         Assessment Test       (20Marks)       (60Marks)         (20Marks)       Unit - 1 - Problems on basic accounting principles.       (60Marks)         CAT 1 & CAT 2 -       Unit - 2 - Problems on Final Accounts.       Descriptive type questions         Questions       Unit - 3 - Problems on Financial Statement Analysis.       Descriptive type question         Suggested Activities       Unit - 5 - Problems on Cost Sheet Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.       Descriptive type question         Suggested Activities       Unit - 4 - Problems on final accounts in an organization.       Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.         Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.       Unit 5 - Develop different types of budgets.         Outcomes       Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:       CO1         CO1       Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.       CO2         CO2       Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.       CO3         CO3       Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.       CO4         CO4       Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.       CO5	Suggestive Assessmer	nt Methods	Total Hrs.: 45+15
Assessment Test (20Marks)(20Marks)(60Marks)Assessment Test (20Marks)Unit - 1 - Problems on basic accounting principles.(60Marks)CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questionsUnit - 1 - Problems on Final Accounts.Descriptive type questionQuestionsUnit - 3 - Problems on Financial Statement Analysis. Unit - 4 - Problems on Cost Sheet Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.Descriptive type questionSuggested ActivitiesUnit - 5 - Problems on budgets.Descriptive type questionUnit 2 - Practice the process of maintaining the final accounts in an organization.Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.Unit 4 - Study about the management and cost components in an organization.Unit 5 - Develop different types of budgets.OutcomesUnderstand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.C02Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.C03Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.C04Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.C05Prepare the different types of budgets.	Continuous	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams
(20Marks)Unit - 1 - Problems on basic accounting principles.CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questionsUnit - 2 - Problems on Final Accounts. Unit - 3 - Problems on Financial Statement Analysis. Unit - 4 - Problems on Cost Sheet Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.Descriptive type questionSuggested Activities Unit 2 - Practice the process of maintaining the final accounts in an organization. Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.Unit 4 - Study about the management and cost components in an organization.Unit 5 - Develop different types of budgets.Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards. CO2 CO2 Prepare the final accounts of a business entity. CO3 Make critical analysis of Financial Statements. CO4 Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.Cost accounting.	Assessment Test	(20Marks)	(60Marks)
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questionsUnit - 1 - Problems on basic accounting principles.Descriptive type questionsUnit - 2 - Problems on Final Accounts. Unit - 3 - Problems on Financial Statement Analysis. Unit - 4 - Problems on Cost Sheet Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.Descriptive type questionSuggested ActivitiesUnit - 4 - Problems on Cost Sheet Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.Descriptive type questionUnit 1 - Study about the basic principles of accounts.Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.Unit 5 - Develop different types of budgets.Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.CO2CO1Understand the basic of a business entity.CO3CO3Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.CO4CO4Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting. CO5Prepare the different types of budgets.	(20Marks)		
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questionsUnit - 2 - Problems on Final Accounts. Unit -3 - Problems on Financial Statement Analysis. Unit - 4 - Problems on Cost Sheet Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.Descriptive type questionSuggested ActivitiesUnit - 5 - Problems on Cost Sheet Unit 2 - Practice the process of maintaining the final accounts in an organization.Descriptive type questionUnit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.Unit 4 - Study about the management and cost components in an organization.Unit 5 -Develop different types of budgets.Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.C01Understand the basic of a business entity.C03Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.C04Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.C05Prepare the different types of budgets.		Unit - 1 - Problems on basic accounting	
CAT 1 & CAT 2 -       Unit - 2 - Problems on Final Accounts.         Descriptive type       Unit -3 - Problems on Financial Statement         questions       Analysis.         Unit - 4 - Problems on Cost Sheet       Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.         Suggested Activities       Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.         Unit 2 - Practice the process of maintaining the final accounts in an organization.       Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.         Unit 5 - Develop different types of budgets.       Unot completion of the course, the students will be able to:         C01       Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.         C02       Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.         C03       Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.         C04       Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.         C05       Prepare the different types of budgets.		principles.	
Descriptive type       Unit -3- Problems on Financial Statement         questions       Analysis.         Unit - 4 - Problems on Cost Sheet       question         Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.       Suggested Activities         Unit 2 - Practice the process of maintaining the final accounts in an organization.       Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.         Unit 5 - Develop different types of budgets.       Outcomes         Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:       CO1         Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.       CO2         C01       Understand the basic of Financial Statements.         C03       Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.         C04       Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.         C05       Prepare the different types of budgets.	CAT 1 & CAT 2 -	<b>Unit – 2 –</b> Problems on Final Accounts.	Descriptions trues
questions       Analysis.       question         unit - 4 - Problems on Cost Sheet       Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.         Suggested Activities       Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.         Unit 2 - Practice the process of maintaining the final accounts in an organization.       Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.         Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.       Unit 5 - Develop different types of budgets.         Outcomes       Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:         C01       Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.         C02       Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.         C03       Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.         C04       Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.         C05       Prepare the different types of budgets.	Descriptive type	<b>Unit –3–</b> Problems on Financial Statement	Descriptive type
Unit - 4 - Problems on Cost Sheet         Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.         Suggested Activities         Unit 1 - Study about the basic principles of accounts.         Unit 2 - Practice the process of maintaining the final accounts in an organization.         Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.         Unit 5 - Develop different types of budgets.         Outcomes         Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:         C01       Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.         C02       Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.         C03       Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.         C04       Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.         C05       Prepare the different types of budgets.	questions	Analysis.	question
Unit - 5 - Problems on budgets.         Suggested Activities         Unit 1 - Study about the basic principles of accounts.         Unit 2 - Practice the process of maintaining the final accounts in an organization.         Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.         Unit 4 - Study about the management and cost components in an organization.         Unit 5 -Develop different types of budgets.         Outcomes         Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:         C01       Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.         C02       Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.         C03       Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.         C04       Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.         C05       Prepare the different types of budgets.		<b>Unit - 4 -</b> Problems on Cost Sheet	
Suggested Activities         Unit 1 - Study about the basic principles of accounts.         Unit 2 - Practice the process of maintaining the final accounts in an organization.         Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.         Unit 4 - Study about the management and cost components in an organization.         Unit 5 -Develop different types of budgets.         Outcomes         Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:         C01       Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.         C02       Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.         C03       Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.         C04       Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.         C05       Prepare the different types of budgets.		<b>Unit – 5 –</b> Problems on budgets.	
<ul> <li>Unit 1 - Study about the basic principles of accounts.</li> <li>Unit 2 - Practice the process of maintaining the final accounts in an organization.</li> <li>Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.</li> <li>Unit 4 - Study about the management and cost components in an organization.</li> <li>Unit 5 -Develop different types of budgets.</li> <li>Outcomes</li> <li>Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:</li> <li>C01 Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.</li> <li>C02 Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.</li> <li>C03 Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.</li> <li>C04 Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.</li> <li>C05 Prepare the different types of budgets.</li> </ul>	Suggested Activities		
<ul> <li>Unit 2 - Practice the process of maintaining the final accounts in an organization.</li> <li>Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.</li> <li>Unit 4 - Study about the management and cost components in an organization.</li> <li>Unit 5 -Develop different types of budgets.</li> <li>Outcomes</li> <li>Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:</li> <li>CO1 Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.</li> <li>CO2 Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.</li> <li>CO3 Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.</li> <li>CO4 Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.</li> <li>CO5 Prepare the different types of budgets.</li> </ul>	<b>Unit 1 -</b> Study about the	e basic principles of accounts.	
<ul> <li>Unit 3 - Study to calculate the financial position of an organization.</li> <li>Unit 4 - Study about the management and cost components in an organization.</li> <li>Unit 5 -Develop different types of budgets.</li> <li>Outcomes</li> <li>Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:</li> <li>CO1 Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.</li> <li>CO2 Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.</li> <li>CO3 Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.</li> <li>CO4 Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.</li> <li>CO5 Prepare the different types of budgets.</li> </ul>	<b>Unit 2 –</b> Practice the pr	ocess of maintaining the final accounts in an organ	nization.
Unit 4 – Study about the management and cost components in an organization.         Unit 5 –Develop different types of budgets.         Outcomes         Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:         C01       Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.         C02       Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.         C03       Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.         C04       Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.         C05       Prepare the different types of budgets.	<b>Unit 3</b> - Study to calcula	ate the financial position of an organization.	
Unit 5 -Develop different types of budgets.OutcomesUpon completion of the course, the students will be able to:C01Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.C02Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.C03Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.C04Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.C05Prepare the different types of budgets.	<b>Unit 4</b> – Study about th	e management and cost components in an organiz	zation.
Outcomes         Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:         C01       Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.         C02       Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.         C03       Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.         C04       Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.         C05       Prepare the different types of budgets.	<b>Unit 5</b> –Develop differe	ent types of budgets.	
<ul> <li>Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:</li> <li>CO1 Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.</li> <li>CO2 Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.</li> <li>CO3 Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.</li> <li>CO4 Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.</li> <li>CO5 Prepare the different types of budgets.</li> </ul>	Outcomes		
<ul> <li>CO1 Understand the basic concepts of Accounting standards.</li> <li>CO2 Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.</li> <li>CO3 Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.</li> <li>CO4 Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.</li> <li>CO5 Prepare the different types of budgets.</li> </ul>	Upon completion of t	he course, the students will be able to:	
<ul> <li>CO2 Prepare the final accounts of a business entity.</li> <li>CO3 Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.</li> <li>CO4 Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.</li> <li>CO5 Prepare the different types of budgets.</li> </ul>	<b>CO1</b> Understand	the basic concepts of Accounting standards.	
<ul> <li>CO3 Make critical analysis of Financial Statements.</li> <li>CO4 Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.</li> <li>CO5 Prepare the different types of budgets.</li> </ul>	<b>CO2</b> Prepare the	final accounts of a business entity.	
<ul><li>CO4 Understand the utility of Management and Cost accounting.</li><li>CO5 Prepare the different types of budgets.</li></ul>	CO3 Make critica	al analysis of Financial Statements.	
<b>CUD</b> Prepare the unterent types of budgets.	COF Draw the	the utility of Management and Cost accounting.	
	repare the	amerent types of budgets.	

- 1. S.N.Maheswari, "FinancialandManagementAccounting", SultanChand&Sons, 5edition, 2010
- $2. \ Reddy and Murthy, Financial Accounting by Margham Publications, 2015, Chennai$
- 3. I.M.Pandey, "Management Accounting", Vikas Publishing HousePvt.Ltd., 3rdEdition, 2009

# WEB RESOURCES

1. https://www.udemy.com/course/fundamentals-of-accounting

# CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs. PSO Mapping

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	<b>P08</b>	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2
1				1			3	3	2		3	3		
2				1			3	3	2		3	3		
3				1			3	3	2		3	3		
4				1			3	3	2		3	3		
5				1			3	3	2		3	3		

#### 21CA2104 WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORKS

# 3 0 2 4

ТРС

# PREAMBLE:

To automate the overhead associated with common activities performed in web development.

# PRE-REQUISITE:

• NIL

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To understand the architecture of J2EE
- 2. To describe recent platforms in developing Web services
- 3. To implement an interactive web application
- 4. To understand IDE
- 5. To experiment better Web apps more quickly and with less code

# UNIT I

# J2EE PLATFORM

9

Introduction -Enterprise Architecture Styles -J2EE Architecture - Containers - J2EE Technologies -Developing J2EE Applications - Naming and directory services - Using JNDI -JNDI Service providers - Java and LDAP - LDAP operations - Searching an LDAP server - Storing and retrieving java objects in LDAP - Application Servers - Implementing the J2EE Specifications - J2EE packaging and Deployment - J2EE packaging overview - Configuring J2EE packages

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 53 Web Services - Consuming a RESTFulWeb Service Java desktop application /JSP. Building REST Service with spring- Accessing relational data using JDBC with spring- Uploading Files using spring application- Validating form input - Handling form submission -Creation of Batch Service -Securing web application -Integrating Data - Accessing with SQL- Creating asynchronous method – Using web socket build an interactive web application

#### **UNIT III**

#### ANGULAR

9

9

9

Creating and preparing Angular project – adding bootstrap CSS Package – Development tools - Html Page - Adding Angular features - Creation of data model - Template - Component -Two way binding – Adding to do items

#### **UNIT IV**

#### Introduction to Struts - MVC framework- Struts Architecture - Business Service - Parameter

**STRUTS AND HIBERNATE** 

Passing - Action class & configuration files - Struts.xml Tags - Namespace & Wildcards HIBERNATE ORM-Persistence-Relational Database-The object relational impedance mismatch -Using Native Hibernate API's and hbm.xml-Using the java persistence API's- Hibernate Validator - HIBERNATE OGM - configuration of tools -HIBERNATE SEARCH - Enabling full text search capabilities in entities -Indexing-Searching -Introduction to Full text search.

UNIT V

#### DJANGO

Introduction to Django- Django model layer - View layer - Template Layer - Forms -Automated admin interface – Django Security – Internationalization and localization – Django Web application tools

TOTAL	45	H

RS

S.No	List of Experiments	СО
1	A car showroom inventory web application with 2-tier architecture. Use JSP and JDBC.	C01
2	A real estate web application with n-tier architecture. Use JSP, Servlets and JDBC. The application should be able to add and search all properties such as rental/own, individual/ apartment and duplex/semi-duplex.	CO1,CO2
3	Simple Spring MVC application to implement Form validation	CO1,CO2,CO3
4	Database application using Spring JDBC with CUR functionality.	CO2,CO3
5	Online bookstore using Spring MVC.	CO3
6	Customer HTML UI – Directives and Interpolation in Angular	CO2,CO3
7	Develop a web application for with database connectivity using Struts framework	C03,C04
8	DIY: Hello World project	CO3,CO4

Francis X	avier Engineering Col	lege / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum	and Sy	llabi 54			
	Develop the following	ng using Struts/Spring/Angular/Django					
9	a. Network Packet	Sniffer		<b>CO2,CO</b> 3	3,CO5		
	b. RSS Feed Reader						
10	Develop the followin	ng using Struts/Spring/Angular/Django		CO1,CO2	2,CO3		
	a) Supply chain ma	inagement system					
S.No.		List of Proiects		Related	СО		
				Experiment			
1	Sound node			1 to 10	CO1,CO2		
2	Notepad application			1,2,3	CO1,CO2		
3	Angular Hello World	project		1,2,3	CO2,CO3		
4	Angular Bare Bones	project		1 to 10	CO2,CO3		
5	Data binding in form	IS		1 to 5	CO3		
6	Angular projects on	local storage		1,2,3,6,7,8	CO3,CO4		
7	Customer service ma	anager		1,2,3,6,7,8	CO3		
8	Admin Panel Frame	work		1,2,3,5,6,7	CO3,CO4		
9	Angular in Patterns			8,9,10	CO4		
10	Standard chat applic	ation		1 to 10	CO3,CO4		
11	Electronic musical i	nstrument		7,8,9,10	CO3,		
12	Angular 2 chess gan	ne		8,9,10	CO4		
13	URL shortener			1 to 10	CO4		
14	Interactive tables a	nd grids in Angular		1 to 10	CO3,CO4		
15	Angular Maps (AGM	[]		1 to 7	CO2,CO3		
Suggestiv	ve Assessment Meth	ods					
Contin	uous Assessment						
	Test	Formative Assessment Test	En	d Semester H	Exams		
	(20 Marks)	(30Marks)		(50Marks	)		
		Unit 1: MCQs on J2EE Platforms					
		Unit 2: Quiz on Spring Web Service					
CAT 1 &	CAT 2 – Descriptive	Unit 3: Problems on Angular	Decer	intino tuno a	unstion		
type que	stions	Unit A. Write functions to Struts and	Descri	iptive type q	uestion		
		Hibernate.					
		<b>Unit 5:</b> MCQs on Django.					
Suggestee	d Activities:						
Unit 1:	Learn the J2EE Platfor	rms and process of the Architecture.					
<b>Unit 2</b> : <i>A</i>	Assignment 1- Build th	ne new web page using spring web services					

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 55 Unit 3: Assignment 2 - Added Angular features and development the web page. Unit 4: Backend process and validation function using struts and hibernate. Unit 5: Secure the web page using the Django. Outcomes Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: Define the web applications using J2EE **CO1 CO2** Perform the Spring Web Services. **CO3** Illustrate Angular components in web applications Demonstrate the components in Struts and Hibernate Framework. CO4 CO5 Demonstrate various IDEs. Laboratory Requirements Computer - 30 Systems Software Front End : Eclipse, Spring boot, Angular, Python, Hibernate 6.1.4 **REFERENCE BOOKS** 

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. A.A. Puntambekar, "Web Application Development", Technical Publication, 2022.
- 2. Aidas Bendoraitis, "Django 3 Web Development Cookbook", Fourth Edition, 2020.

#### WEB RESOURCES

- 1. <u>https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLC3y8-rFHvwhBRAgFinJR8KHIrCdTkZcZ</u>
- 2. <u>https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PL52YG0P636J0wC2MgRvxqxU0H1QIX1Wix</u>

#### CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2	1	3	1		2	1		2	1		3
2	3	2	2	2	3	1		2	1		2	1		3
3	2	2	1	2	3	1		2	1		2	1		3
4	2	2	2	1	3	1		2	1		2	1		3
5	2	2	1	1	3	1		2	1		2	1		3

#### **COURSE LEVEL ASSESSMENT QUESTIONS**

COURSE OUTCOME 1: Can you compare generation of Java Server Page?

COURSE OUTCOME 2: Can you do access the data using JDBC connectivity?

COURSE OUTCOME 3: How to using the interpolation concept works in Angular?

COURSE OUTCOME 4: How to apply the spring maven dependencies?

COURSE OUTCOME 5: How to communicate the data with secure process in Django?

# COURSE CONTENT AND LECTURE SCHEDULE

S.NO	ΤΟΡΙϹ	NO OF WEEKS REQUIRED

		0	Λ	1	,
A211	1 PROGRAMMING WITH JAVA LABORATORY	L	Т	Р	-
10	Develop the following using Struts/Spring/Angular/Django Supply chain management system		1		
9	Develop the following using Struts/Spring/Angular/Django a. Network Packet Sniffer b. RSS Feed Reader		1		
8	Create a new DIY: Hello World project.		1		
7	Develop a web application for with database connectivity using Struts framework		1		
6	Create a Customer HTML UI – using Directives and Interpolation in Angular.		1		
5	Online bookstore using Spring MVC.		1		
4	Develop a Database application using Spring JDBC with CURD functionality.		1		
3	Develop Simple Spring MVC application to implement Form validation.		1		
2	Develop a real estate web application with n-tier architecture. Use JSP, Servlets and JDBC. The application should be able to add and search all properties such as rental/own, individual/ apartment and duplex/semi-duplex.		1		
1	To develop a car showroom inventory web application with 2-tier architecture. Use JSP and JDBC.		1		
ncis Xa	wier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Sylla	bi	56		

#### Preamble:

This course is offered in 2<sup>nd</sup> semester of MCA programme in the department of Computer Applications as a professional core laboratory subject. This course offers programming knowledge of Java language. In this course it reveals the versatile need and usage of dynamic web page.

#### Prerequisites for the course

**Object Oriented Programming Laboratory** •

#### Objectives

- 1. To apply the basic programming constructs in java.
- 2. To develop window-based GUI applications using applets.
- 3. To experiment with applications using collection classes.
- 4. To practice server-side programming for Web Applications.

Francis Xa	vier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and	l Syllabi	57		
5. To v	write a program using advanced features like RMI, Swing, JavaBe	ans and Sc	ockets.		
S.No	List of Experiments		СО		
	Writing Java programs by making use of class, interface, package, etc for the following	,			
	a. Different types of inheritance study				
1	b. Uses of "this" keyword		C01		
1	c. Polymorphism		C01		
	d. Creation of user specific packages				
	e. Creation of jar files and using them				
2	f. User specific exception handling Writing window-based GUI applications using frames and applets such as Calculator application, Fahrenheit to Centigrade conversion etc.	d o <b>CO1</b>			
3	Application of threads examples.	C02			
4	Create a Personal Information System using Swing	CO2			
5	Reading and writing text files.	CO3			
6	Writing an RMI application to access a remote method.	CO3			
7	Writing a Servlet program with database connectivity for a web-based application such as students result status checking.	CO4			
8	Creation and usage of Java bean.	CO4			
9	Create an Application to search Phone Number using contact Name Using Hash Map.	CO5			
10	Create an Application which displays in E-mail contacts using Set Interface.		CO5		
11	FTP Using Sockets.		CO5		
		]	otal Hours:60		
S.No.	List of Projects	Related Experim ent	СО		
1	Course Management System.	1,2,3	C01, CO2		
2	Electricity Billing System.	1,2,3 CO1,CO2			
3	Airline Reservation System	1,2,3 CO1, CO2			
4	Password Generator.	3 CO3			
5	Online Resume Builder.	4	<b>CO</b> 3		

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi       58						
6	Temperature Converter.	2	C01			
7	Exam Seating Arrangement System.	1,2,3	CO2, CO3			
8	Supermarket Billing Software.		2,4,7	CO2, CO3		
9	Online Hotel Reservations		2,4,7	C01,C02,C04		
10	School Management Software		2,4,7	C01,C02,C04		
11	Data Visualization Software		9,10	CO5		
12	Email Client Software.		6,11	CO3,CO5		
13	Web Medical Management System.		2,4,7	C01,C02,C04		
14	Supply Chain Management System.		5,6,11	CO3,CO4,C05		
15	Network Packet Sniffer.		6,11	CO4,CO4		
Suggestiv	ve Assessment Methods					
Continuo	us Assessment Test	Ε	nd Semes	ter Exams		
	(50 Marks)		(50-Marks)			
Lab Com	ponents Assessments	Lab (	Components – End			
(50 Mar	ks)	seme	ester Marka)			
Suggeste	d Activities	(50)				
1 Write	a program to perform a basic lava features					
$\begin{array}{c} 1.  \text{WITC} \\ 2  \text{Devo} \end{array}$	e a program to perform operations on data collection	nc				
2. Deve	to paragram to domonstrate the database connectivity	115				
J. WIILE	a program to demonstrate the naturaling concerts.	with in				
	a java program to demonstrate the networking concepts	with ja	IVa.			
5. Write	e a programs to demonstrate the linet address creation.					
Upon com	pletion of the course, the students will be able to:					
CO1	Write a program using basic programming constructs.					
CO2	Develop a java program with Java spring classes.					
CO3	Use Java objects and collection classes for Java applications.					
CO4	CO4 Build an application which performs CRUD operations.					
CO5	CO5 Implement and deploy web applications using JAVA.					
Laborator	Laboratory Requirements					
Computers-30 nos						
Front-end- Java Development Kit						
Backend-	Backend- Mysql					

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi59Server-Apache Tomcat IDE- Netbeans/Eclipse59

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. Herbert Schildt, "Java The Complete Reference", Eleventh Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2020.
- 2. Joyce Farrell, "Java Programming", Cengage Learning, Nineth Edition, 2019.
- 3. Cay Horstmann ,"Core Java Volume1:Fundamentals,",12th Edition, Oracle Press,2022
- 4. E Balagurusamy,"Programming with Java", McGraw-Hill Education, 2019.

# WEB RESOURCES

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_cs47/preview - Programming In Java

## CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

CO	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	<b>PS01</b>	PSO2
1	3	2	2	1	3	1		2	1		2	1		3
2	3	2	2	2	3	1		2	1		2	1		3
3	2	2	1	2	3	1		2	1		2	1		3
4	2	2	2	1	3	1		2	1		2	1		3
5	2	2	1	1	3	1		2	1		2	1		3

#### **COURSE LEVEL ASSESSMENT QUESTIONS**

	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
<b>COURSE OUTCOME 1:</b>	Can you define programs using basic programming constructs?
<b>COURSE OUTCOME 2:</b>	Are you able to demonstrate window-based GUI applications using
	applets?
<b>COURSE OUTCOME 3:</b>	Can you develop an application using collection classes?
<b>COURSE OUTCOME 4:</b>	Are you able to develop a sample web application using JSP/Servlets?
<b>COURSE OUTCOME 5:</b>	Can you develop an application which displays in E-mail contacts using
	Set Interface?

#### COURSE CONTENT AND LECTURE SCHEDULE

S.NO	ΤΟΡΙϹ	NO OF WEEKS REQUIRED
1	<ul> <li>Writing Java programs by making use of class, interface, package, etc for the following <ul> <li>a. Different types of inheritance study</li> <li>b. Uses of "this" keyword</li> <li>c. Polymorphism</li> <li>d. Creation of user specific packages</li> <li>e. Creation of jar files and using them</li> <li>f. User specific exception handling</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1
2	Writing window-based GUI applications using frames and applets such as Calculator application, Fahrenheit to Centigrade conversion etc.	1

Fr	Fr <u>ancis Xavie</u> r Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syll <u>abi 60</u>						
	3	Application of threads examples.	1				
	4	Develop a Personal Information System using Swing	1				
	5	Reading and writing text files.	1				
	6	Writing an RMI application to access a remote method.	1				
	7	Writing a Servlet program with database connectivity for a web-based application such as students result status checking.	1				
	8	Creation and usage of Java bean.	1				
	9	Create an Application to search Phone Number using contact Name Using Hash Map.	1				
	10	Create an Application which displays in E-mail contacts using Set Interface.	1				
	11	FTP Using Sockets.	1				

#### 21CA2912 TECHNICAL SEMINAR AND REPORT WRITING

L T P C 0 0 2 1

#### **PREAMBLE:**

This course is offered to MCA programme to expose their report writing. This course is to give the knowledge for students to improve their paper writing and content writing. This course is very useful for Journal publications. This course is to improve the student's content making skill.

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

• NIL

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- **1.** To identify the research area with a well-defined set of research subjects.
- **2.** To classify the findings concisely in a paper of scientific quality.
- **3.** To relate the current issues in the domain.
- 4. To establish a comparative study with file reference papers.
- 5. To discover the new finding in a Technical Forum

#### **Procedures:**

1. Every student selects a topic related to current trends and the same should be approved by the respective committee. This selection should have at least 5 distinct primary sources.

- 2. Every student must write a short review of the topic and present it to fellow students and faculty (discuss the topic expose the flaws analyze the issues) every week.
- 3. The paper will be evaluated based on the ability to understand a topic, communicate it and identify the issues.
- 4. Results from this term paper will be presented to fellow students and a committee of faculty members.
- 5. The faculty should evaluate the short review and award marks with respect to the following.
- a. Has the student analyzed not merely quoted the most significant portions of the primary sources employed?
- b. Has the student offered original and convincing insights?
- c. Plagiarism to be checked.
- 6. Every student should re-submit and present the review article including issues/ comments/ Conclusions which had arisen during the previous discussion.
- 7. Every student should submit a final paper as per project specifications along with all short Review reports (at least 4 internal reviews) and corresponding evaluation comments.
- 8. Every student should appear for a final external review exam to defend themselves.

**Total Hrs: 30** 

Suggestive Assessment Methods				
Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Internal			
(50 Marks)	(50 Marks)			
<b>1. Identify the IEEE Scopus paper similar to their paper.</b>	Final paper submission			
2. Explain the title of the project.				
3. Design a use case diagram for your paper.				
Laboratory Requirements				
Computer – 30 Systems				
Internet facility				
Suggested Activities				
Task 1: To select the title of the paper in SIH titles.				
Task 2: Explain the abstract of your title of the paper.				
Task 3: Illustrate the introduction of the paper.				
Task 4: Identify the reference paper similar to your paper title.				
Task 5: Draw Use case diagram and ER-diagram.				
Outcomes				

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- CO1 Define the current research trends.
- CO2 Summarize the issues in the domain selected.
- CO3 Present the findings with scientific quality
- CO4 Survey the different reference papers.
- CO5 Survey the current ideas.

#### WEB RESOURCES:

- 1. <u>https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/Xplore/home.jsp</u>
- 2. <u>https://dl.acm.org</u>

#### CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

60	DO1	<b>DO</b> 2	<b>DO</b> 2	DO4	DOF	<b>DO</b> 6	<b>DO7</b>	DOO	DOO	PO	P01	P01	PS01	PSO2
LU	PUI	PUZ	PU3	PU4	P05	PUO	PU7	PUo	109	10	1	2		
1		3	2		1		2	2	1	1			1	
2		3	2		1		2	2	1	1			1	
3		3	2		1		2	2	1	1			1	
4		3	2		1		2	2	1	1			1	
5		3	2		1		2	2	1	1			1	

#### 21CA2913 DOTNET PROGRAMMING LABORATORY I

L	Т	Р	С
0	0	2	1

62

#### Preamble

This course is offered to MCA programme as a Practical Courses. This Course provides.net framework designing and developing applications skill. This course will also concentrate on Programming concepts in .Net Framework

#### Prerequisites for the course

#### Total Hours: 30

• Web Front End Essentials

#### Objectives

- 1. To observe MS.NET framework developed by Microsoft.
- 2. To experiment with XML in C#.NET specifically ADO.NET and SQL server.
- 3. To make use of C# basics, Objects and Types, Inheritance in DOT NET Programming.
- 4. To develop applications with C#.
- 5. To experiment with various Component Services, Threading, Remoting , Windows services, web.

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi       63					
S.No	List of Experiments	CO			
	Online shopping				
	a) HTML Controls				
1	b) Web Controls	CO	1		
1	c) ADO.NET	LU.	L		
	d) AJAX				
	e) Master Pages				
	Job portal Website (Eg. Naukri.com)				
	a) CSS3				
2	b) SQL Queries	CO1 (	00		
Ζ	c) Data List Controls	L01,U	.02		
	d) SQL Data Adapter				
	e) Data Set				
	Online video player using html5 and bootstrap (Ex: YouTube)				
	a) HTML5				
2	b) UI Design	CO1 CO			
3	c) Player Controls				
	d) Player Integration				
	e) Embedding Video				
	Creation of a weather control web service				
	a) IIS	C01,C02,C03			
4	b) Creating Website				
4	c) Enabling web service				
	d) Dynamic Data				
	e) Prediction				
	Mobile based food ordering system using bootstrap				
	a) Bootstrap				
_	b) Navigation bar		<b>`</b>		
5	c) Grid Controls	CO3			
	d) Dynamic Location				
	e) Data Process				
		Related			
S.No.	List of Projects	Experiment	CO		
1.	E-Gift Shoppy	1,2,3	C01,C02,C03		
2.	Examination Branch System.	1	C01,C02,C03		
		1			

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi       64						
3.	Fleet Manager System	1 to 5	C01,C02,C03, C04			
4.	Instant Interact system	1 ,2	C01,C02,C03, Co4			
5.	Web based Mail Service	3,4	C01,C02,C03,			
6.	Agriculture Assist portal	4,5	C01,C02,C03,			
7.	Donate Village system	1,2	C01,C02,C03, C04			
8.	Ware House Executor	2,3	C01,C02,C03, C04			
9.	World Recipe Management	3,4	C01,C02,C03			
10.	Hospital management System	5	CO2,CO3,CO4, CO5			
11.	Mobile payment system	2,3,4	CO3,CO4, CO5			
12.	Client Query Track	1 to 3	C02,C03,C04, C05			
13.	Client Server System	3,4	CO3,CO4, CO5			
14.	Movie World portal	1,2,3	CO3,CO4, CO5			
15.	Task Manager	3,4	CO2,CO3, CO4.CO5			
16.	Write a program to accept a number from the user and	1	C01			
	throw an exception if the number is not an even number.		01			
17.	Program to display the addition, subtraction,	1,2				
	multiplication and division of two number using console application.		C01,C02			
18.	Write a program to simple calculator using windows application.	1 to3	C01,C02,C03			
19.	Define a class salary" which will contain member variable	2,3				
	Basic, TA, DA, HRA.		CO3 CO3			
	i. Write a program using Constructor with default values		02,003			
	for DA and HRA and calculate the salary of employee.					
20.	Write a program to implement single inheritance from	3	CO3			
	following figure. Accept and display data for one table.					
	vii. Class Furniture					
	1. Data Members : material ,price					

Francis	Xavier Engineering College / Dent. of MCA / R202	1 / Curriculum and Syllahi 65					
2. Data Members : Height ,surface area							
Sugges	tive Assessment Methods						
Forma (50 Ma	Formative Assessment Test Continuous Assessment Test						
(50 Ma		(50 Marks)					
Assess Outcor	ment, Execution and viva	Practical exam					
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be	able to:					
CO1	Define various tools in Dot net.						
CO2	Demonstrate the Wizards in the Dot net framew	ork					
CO3	Illustrate the functionalities of Dot net framewo	rk					
C04	Perform the various components in the framewo	ork					
C05	Demonstrate an application of their own						
Labora	tory Requirements						
Compu	ter – 30 Nos.						
- Softwa	re – Microsoft Visual Studio 2010						
Refere	nce Books						
R1.	Mark J. Price "C# 9 and .NET 5 - Modern Cross-	Platform Development - Fifth Edition: Build					
	Intelligent Apps, Websites, and Services with B	lazor, ASP.NET Core, and Entity Framework					
	Core Using Visual Studio Code", Packt Publicatio	on, 2020					
R2.	Christian Nagel "Professional C# and .NET" ,Wro	ox Publications, 2021					
R3.	Andrew Troelsen and Philip Japikse" C# 6.	0 and the .NET 4.6 Framework" Apress					
	Publications, 2017						
R4.	Adam Freeman "Pro ASP.NET Core Identity", Ap	press Publications, 2021					
R5.	Ian Griffiths" Programming C# 8.0: Build Clou	ıd, Web, and Desktop Applications",Oreilly					
	Publications, 2019						
R6.	Andreas Helland, Jeffrey Chilberto, and Vince	nt Maverick Durano "ASP.NET Core 5 for					
	Beginners: Kick-start Your ASP.NET Web Deve	lopment Journey with the Help of Step-by-					
	step Tutorials and Examples", 2020						
Web R	ecourses						
1.	nttps://stackify.com/learn-asp-net-tutorials/						
2.	2. https://dotnet.microsoft.com/en-us/learn						
3.	3. <u>https://dotnettutorials.net/</u>						
4.	4. <u>https://www.guru99.com/asp-net-tutorial.htm</u>						
CO Vs	CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping						

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	<b>PSO1</b>	PSO2
1		-	2	1	3			1	1		1	1		3
2		3	2	1	3			1	1		1	1		3
3		3	2	1	3			1	1		1	1		3
4		2	2	1	3			1	1		1	1		3
5		1	2	1	3			1	1		1	1		3

#### **COURSE LEVEL ASSESSMENT QUESTIONS**

COURSE OUTCOME 1 : Can u verify and Validate Master Page??

COURSE OUTCOME 2 : How to get weather access from third party site??

COURSE OUTCOME 3 : Can you differ web app and web service?

COURSE OUTCOME 4 : Can you embedding external applications in Dot Net Framework?

COURSE OUTCOME 5 : Really dot net framework essential for web applications?

#### COURSE CONTENT AND LECTURE SCHEDULE

S.NO	TOPIC	NO OF WEEKS REQUIRED
1	Online shopping a) HTML Controls b) Web Controls c) ADO.NET	1
	<ul><li>d) AJAX</li><li>e ) Master Pages</li></ul>	
2	Job portal Website (Eg. Naukri.com) a) CSS3 b) SQL Queries c) Data List Controls d) SQL Data Adapter e) Data Set.	1
3	Online video player using html5 and bootstrap (Ex: Youtube) a) HTML5 b) UI Design c) Player Controls	1

Francis Xavier E	ngineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllo	ı <u>bi</u>	67								
	d) Player Integration										
	e) Embedding Video       4       Creation of a weather control web service       a) IIS										
4	Creation of a weather control web service			1							
	<ul><li>a) IIS</li><li>b) Creating Website</li></ul>										
	<ul><li>b) Creating Website</li><li>c) Enabling web service</li></ul>										
	<ul><li>c) Enabling web service</li><li>d) Dynamic Data</li></ul>										
	d) Dynamic Data										
	e) Prediction										
5	Mobile based food ordering system using bootstrap	1		1							
	a) Bootstrap										
	b) Navigation bar										
	c) Grid Controls										
	d) Dynamic Location										
	-										
21CA2M01	APTITUDE SKILL DEVELOPMENT	L 3	Т 0	P 0	C 0						
Preamble:			I								
This course offer	red in the second semester as a mandatory course. This course	impar	ts th	ıe							
knowledge abou	It the aptitude and skill development.										
Basic Math											
Objectives											
1. To make ser	nse of problems, develop strategies to find solutions, and pe	rseve	re ir	ı solv	ving						
them.					0						
2. To identify	reason, model, and draw conclusions or make decisions w	rith m	nathe	emati	ical,						
statistical, an	id quantitative information.		atiat	ical	and						
3. 10 critique a	ind evaluate quantitative arguments that utilizes mathematic	al, su	ausi	ICal,	anu						
4. To use appro	priate technology in a given context.										
UNIT I	MODULE I		1	5							
Square roots and	d cube roots, Percentage, Profit, loss and discount, Average, Rat	io and	d Pro	oport	tion,						
simple interest,	Compound interest, Growth and depreciation										
UNIT II	MODULE II		1	5							
Time and distan	nce, Trains, Boats and Streams, Races. Clocks, Calendar, Area	a of p	lane	figu	res,						
Volume and surf	face area of solid figures.										
UNIT III	MODULE III		1	5							

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi       68										
Quadratic equations, Progression. Permutation and combination, Probability, Data										
interpretation, Data sufficiency										
Total Periods45										
Suggestive Assessment Methods										
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test									
(40 Marks)	(60 Marks)									
1. DESCRIPTIVE QUESTIONS 1.ASSIGNMENT										
2. FORMATIVE MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS	2. ONLINE QUIZZES									
	3. PROBLEM-SOLVING ACTIVITIES									
Outcomes										
Upon completion of the course, the students will	be able to:									
<b>CO1:</b> Solve real-life problems requiring interpret	tation and comparison of complex numeric									
summaries which extend beyond simple measures o	of center.									
<b>CO2:</b> Solve real-life problems requiring interpretation	on and comparison of various representations									
of ratios										
<b>CO3:</b> Distinguish between proportional and non pr	oportional situations and, when appropriate,									
apply proportional reasoning.										
<b>CO4:</b> Develop an answer to an open-ended question	n requiring analysis and synthesis of multiple									

calculations, data summaries, and/or models.

**CO5:** justify and communicate their conclusions in ways appropriate to the audience.

#### **Reference Books**

- Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations | 7<sup>th</sup>Edition (Paperback, Abhijit Guha)
- 2. https://myupsc.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/11/Quantitative-Aptitude-for-Competitive-Examinations-by-Dinesh-Khattar-z-lib.org\_.pdf
- 3. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations Quantitative Aptitude by rsgrawal with 0 Disc. (English, Paperback, Aggarwal R. S.) Revised, 2021

#### Web Recourses

- 1. <u>https://pdf.bankexamstoday.com/raman\_files/Quant%20Formula.pdf</u>
- 2. <u>https://ugcportal.com/raman-files/QT-TRICKS.pdf</u>
- 3. <u>https://www.javatpoint.com/aptitude/quantitative#speed-and-distance</u>
- 4. <u>https://www.indiabix.com/aptitude/questions-and-answers/</u>

#### CO s PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

	PO PS01 PS02	
$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & \\ \hline \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & \\ \hline \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & \\ \hline \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & P01 & P02 & P03 & P04 & P05 & P06 & P07 \\ & & & & & \\ \hline \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} $	12	

Fran	cis Xavi	ier Eng	ineerin	g Colle	ge / De	pt. of N	ICA / R	2021	/ Cur	riculun	n and	Syllak	oi 69	
1	3	3		3								2	1	
2	3	3		3								2	1	
3	3	3		3								2	1	
4	3	3		3								2	1	
5	3	3		3								2	1	

Francis	s Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi THIRD SEMESTER	70								
21CA3	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	L	Т	Р	С					
		3	0	0	3					
PRE-R	EQUISITE:									
This course is offered in <b>Third</b> semester of MCA programme in the Department of Master of Computer Applications as a Professional Core Subject. This course is useful to start the career as a Data Scientist. The course taught basic Analytic tools, sampling techniques, filtering of data using hadoop, Predictive analysis using R programming, Visualization concepts, algorithms and databases of Big Data										
PRE-R	EQUISITE:									
•	Data Mining									
OBJEC	TIVES:									
1.	To learn the big data using intelligent techniques.									
2.	To implement to use various techniques for mining data stream.									
3.	To understand the basics of R programming.									
4.	To differentiate the basic visualization concepts of data.									
5.	5. To use the basic frameworks for analysing data.									
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA		9							
Introdu	uction to Big Data Platform – Challenges of Conventional Systems - Intelligent da	ata	ana	alys	is –					
Nature	of Data - Analytic Processes and Tools - Analysis vs Reporting - Modern Data A	nal	yti	с То	ols					
- Statis	stical Concepts: Sampling Distributions - Re-Sampling - Statistical Inference	- F	Pre	dict	ion					
Error.										
UNIT I	I MINING DATA STREAMS		9							
Introdu	uction to Streams Concepts - Stream Data Model and Architecture - Stream	Co	mp	utir	ıg -					
Sampli	ng Data in a Stream - Filtering Streams - Counting Distinct Elements in	а	Str	ean	1 -					
Estima	ting Moments - Counting Oneness in a Window - Decaying Window - Real ti	me	An	aly	tics					
Platfor	m(RTAP)Applications Case Studies - Real Time Sentiment Analysis, S	toc	k 1	Mar	ket					
Predict	tions.									
UNIT I	II INTRODUCTION TO R PROGRAMMING		9							
Basic	Objects: Vector, Matrix, Array, Lists, Data frames, Functions, Assignment	Exj	pre	ssic	ons,					
Condit	ional Expressions, Loop Expressions, Reading Data, Visualizing Data, Ana	ılyz	ing	D	ata,					
Unders	standing functional programming, working with relational databases, working	wi	th	NoS	SQL					
databa	ses, Web scrapping.									
UNIT I	V DATA ANALYSIS SYTEMS AND VISUALIZATION		9							

Link Analysis – Page Rank - Efficient Computation of Page Rank- Topic-Sensitive Page Rank – Link Spam- Recommendation Systems- A Model for Recommendation Systems- Content-Based

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 71 Recommendations - Collaborative Filtering- Dimensionality Reduction- Visualizations - Visual data

analysis techniques-interaction techniques

UNIT V

#### ALGORITHMS, FRAMEWORKSANDAPPLICATIONS

9

Logistical algorithm - Random Forest – Prophet - IBM for Big Data –Framework - Hive – Sharding – NoSQL Databases –Mongo DB- Big data for Ecommerce – Big data for blogs

#### **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

#### Suggestive Assessment Methods

Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)
	Unit 1: Solutions for Problems	
	on Data Analysis	
1) CAT1 – Descriptive	Unit 2: Simulated output using	
2) CAT2 – Descriptive	Hadoop	1) Writton Tost
_)	Unit 3: Simulation screens in R	1) WITHEN TEST
	Programming	
	<b>Unit 4:</b> Quiz on Page Rank	
	<b>Unit 5</b> : Quiz on Databases	

#### **Suggested Activities**

Unit 1: Data Analytic tools comparison

Unit 2: Practical on Map Reduce application for word counting on Hadoop cluster

Unit 3: Predictive Analytics using R Programming

**Unit 4:** Assignment 1: Apply Page Rank algorithm to bring you own website to the first sited website.

**Unit 5:** Simulation using python environment

#### Outcomes

#### Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

**CO1** Understand the fundamentals of big data analysis techniques

**CO2** Design efficient algorithms for mining the data from large volumes

**CO3** Understand the basics of R programming.

**CO4** Calculate page ranks for web pages.

**CO5** Design analysis algorithms using the frameworks.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Anand Rajaraman and Jeffrey David Ullman, "Mining of Massive Datasets", Cambridge University Press, 2014
- Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understanding BigData: Analytics for Enterprise Class Hadoop and Streaming Data", McGrawHill Publishing, 2012
- 3. Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", Springer, 2007
- 4. Roger. D. Peng," R Programming for Data Science", Lean Publishing, 2015
- 5. Pete Warden, "Big Data Glossary", O"Reilly, 2011

# WEB RESOURCES

1. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\_cs92/preview</u>

CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

<u> </u>	PO	P01	P01	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>									
ιυ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2		
1	3	2	2	2	1			1	1		1	2	2	
2	3	2	2	1	1			1	1		1	2	2	
3	2	2	2	1	1			1	1		1	2	2	
4	2	2	2	1	1			1	1		1	2	2	
5	2	2	1	1	1			1	1		1	2	2	

# 21CA3102

#### MOBILE COMPUTING

L T P C 3 0 0 3

# PREAMBLE:

This course is offered in **Third** semester of MCA programme in the Department of Master of Computer Applications as a Professional Core Subject. This course is useful to start the career as a Mobile App Developer. This subject taught us to develop the mobile app by their own **OBJECTIVES:** 

- 1. To understand the basic concepts, aware of the GSM, SMS, GPRS Architecture.
- 2. To compare about wireless protocols -WLN, Bluetooth, WAP, ZigBee issues.
- 3. To understand the Network, Transport Functionalities of Mobile communication.
- 4. To apply the knowledge in Mobile Application Development Platform.
- 5. To apply the basic components needed for Mobile App development.

# PRE-REQUISITE:

• Computer Networks

# UNIT I WIRELESS COMMUNICATION FUNDAMENTALS
*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 73 Introduction- Difference between wired and wireless-Frequency Spectrum- Multiplexing- Spread spectrum-GSM vs CDMA -Comparison of 2G , 3G, 4G - GSM Architecture-Entities-Call Routing-Address and identifiers- GSM Protocol architecture-Mobility Management-Frequency Allocation-Security –GPRS Architecture .

### UNIT II MOBILE WIRELESS SHORT RANGE NETWORKS

Introduction-WLAN Equipment-WLAN Topologies-WLAN Technologies-IEEE 802.11 Architecture-WLAN MAC-Security of WLAN, - Standards- WAP Architecture- Bluetooth enabled Devices Network-Layers in Bluetooth Protocol-Security in Bluetooth- IrDA- Zigbee.

### UNIT III MOBILE IP NETWORK LAYER, TRANSPORT LAYER

IP and Mobile IP Network Layer- Packet delivery and Handover Management-Location Management- Registration- Tunneling and Encapsulation-Route Optimization- Mobile Transport Layer-Conventional TCP/IP Transport Layer Protocol-Indirect, Snooping, Mobile TCP.

# UNIT IVMOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT USING ANDROID9Mobile Applications Development - Understanding the Android Software Stack – AndroidApplication Architecture – The Android Application Life Cycle – The Activity Life Cycle-CreatingAndroid Activity - Views- Layout - Creating User Interfaces with basic views

### UNIT V IMPLEMENTATION OF MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT 9

Linking activities with Intents- Services-Broadcast Receivers – Adapters – Data Storage, Retrieval and Sharing.-Location based services- Development of simple mobile applications. Introduction to IOS – Creating an Xcode project- Model View Controller – Auto Layout- Introduction to Swift Language TOTAL HOURS: 45

Suggestive Assessment Methods									
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams							
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)							
1) CAT1 & CAT -2 Descriptive	<ul> <li>Unit 1: MCQs on Mobile Multiplexing concepts</li> <li>Unit 2: Quiz on WLAN Technologies</li> <li>Unit 3: Problems on TCP/IP protocol</li> <li>Unit 4: Write functions to</li> </ul>	1) Written Test							
	<ul><li>implement an android applications.</li><li>Unit 5: MCQs on auto layout in mobile applications technology.</li></ul>								

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi74Suggested Activities:Unit 1: Utilization the resources using Multiplexing.Jnit 2: Assignment 1- Network sharing and use the standard of WLAN.Unit 3: Assignment 2 - Simulate routing protocol in using TCP/IP.Jnit 4: Implementation of an application in Android.Jnit 5: Mobile development using Swift technology.Dutcomes

### Jpon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- CO1 Describe the knowledge about various types of Wireless Data Networks and Voice Networks.
- **CO2** Compare the wireless protocols.
- **CO3** Identify the architectures, the challenges and the solutions of Wireless Communication.
- **CO4** Implement the role of Android Application in shaping the future Internet.
- **CO5** Develop simple Mobile Application Using Android.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Raj Kamal, "Mobile Computing", Oxford Publication, 2019.

### WEB RESOURCES

1. <u>https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLV8vIYTIdSnZMKTQSTxWbx4NGNfxyZq\_N</u>

### CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

60	DO1	<b>DO</b> 2	<b>DO</b> 2	DOA	DOF	DOC	D07	DOO	DOO	PO	P01	P01	<b>PS01</b>	PSO2
LU	PUI	PUZ	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	F09	10	1	2		
1			3	1	3	1		1	1	1	2	2		3
2			3	1	3	1		1	1	1	2	2		3
3			3	1	3	1		1	1	1	2	2		3
4			3	1	3	1		1	1	1	2	2		3
5			3	1	3	1		1	1	1	2	2		3

### 21CA3103 SOFTWARE TESTING AND QUALITY ASSURANCE

L T P C 3 0 0 3

### PREAMBLE

Software Testing is important in the IT world. Testers are highly paid and play an important role in Software Industry. Quality assurance is integrated into the software development lifecycle (SDLC) and requires the involvement of the entire project team as well. The third semester they get a clear idea about different methods of testing and types of testing with advanced testing tools. **PRE-REQUISITE:** 

• Software Engineering

### **OBJECTIVES:**

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 75 1. To know the behaviour of the testing techniques and to design test cases

- 2. To get insight into the levels of testing in the user environment
- 3. To understand standard principles to check the occurrence of defects and its removal
- 4. To learn the functionality of automated testing tools to apply in the specialized environment
- 5. To understand the models and metrics of software quality and reliability

### **UNIT I**

### **TESTING TECHNIQUES & TEST CASE DESIGN**

Using White Box Approach to Test design - Test Adequacy Criteria – Static Testing Vs. Structural Testing – Code Functional Testing – Coverage and Control Flow Graphs – Covering Code Logic – Paths – Their Role in White box Based Test Design – Code Complexity Testing –. Test Case Design Strategies – Using Black Box Approach to Test Case Design – Random Testing– Boundary Value Analysis – Decision tables – Equivalence Class Partitioning – State-based testing – Cause-effect graphing – Error guessing – Domain testing – Case study for Control Flow Graph and State-based Testing

### UNIT II

### LEVELS OF TESTING

The Need for Levels of Testing- Unit Test Planning –Designing the Unit Tests – The Test Harness – Running the Unit tests and Recording Results – Integration Tests – Designing Integration Tests – Integration Test Planning - Scenario Testing - Defect Bash Elimination. System Testing -Acceptance testing - Performance testing - Regression Testing- Ad-hoc testing - Alpha, Beta Tests- Testing OO systems - Usability and Accessibility Testing - Configuration Testing -Compatibility Testing – Testing the documentation – Website Testing - Case Study for Unit and Integration Testing. 9

### **UNIT III**

### **TESTING FOR SPECIALIZED ENVIRONMENT**

Testing Client / Server Systems – Testing in a Multiplatform Environment - Testing Object-Oriented Software – Object Oriented Testing – Testing Web based systems – Web based system – Web Technology Evolution – Traditional Software and Web based Software – Quality Aspects – Web Engineering – Testing of Web based Systems. Case Study for Web Application Testing. **UNIT IV TEST AUTOMATION** 

Selecting and Installing Software Testing Tools - Software Test Automation - Skills needed for Automation – Scope of Automation – Design and Architecture for Automation – Requirements for a Test Tool - Challenges in Automation - Tracking the Bug - Debugging - Case study using GUI Testing tool, Unit Testing tool

### UNIT V SOFTWARE TESTING AND QUALITY METRICS

Six-Sigma – TQM - Complexity Metrics and Models – Quality Management Metrics - Availability Metrics - Defect Removal Effectiveness - FMEA - Quality Function Deployment – Taguchi Quality Loss Function – Cost of Quality. Case Study for Complexity and Object Oriented Metrics.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45** 

### Suggestive Assessment Methods **Continuous Assessment Test Formative Assessment Test End Semester Exams** (20 Marks) (20 Marks) (60 Marks)

9

Francis Xavier Engineering College	e / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculu	m and Syllabi 76
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive	Unit 1: MCQs on different types	Descriptive type
type questions	of testing and test case design	questions
	<b>Unit 2:</b> Problems on error detection, Levels of testing	
	<b>Unit 3:</b> Quiz on testing in different environments	
	<b>Unit 4:</b> Write functions to implement a testing automation.	
	<b>Unit 5:</b> Quiz on Quality Assurance in Testing	
Suggested Activities		

**Unit 1**: Importance metrics analysis on test case design.

**Unit 2:** Assignment 1- Testing Tools available in real-time environment and mention the company specific tools.

**Unit 3:** Give example IDE for testing.

**Unit 4:** Write a code to do unit testing using any IDE.

Unit 5: Assignment 2- Quality Assurance measures.

### Outcomes

### Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to :

CO1 Understand the process of applying tests to software and the fundamental components of a test case.

CO2 Debug the project and to test the entire computer-based systems at all levels

CO3 Test the applications in the specialized environment using various automation tools

CO4 Write code to automate test execution and analysis.

CO5 Apply quality and reliability metrics to ensure the performance of the software

**REFERENCE BOOKS** 

- 1. Boris Beizer, "Software Testing Techniques", Dream Tech Press, 2009.
- 2. Dale H. Besterfiled, "Total Quality Management", Pearson Education Asia, Third Edition, Indian Reprint (2011)
- Andrew S.Tanenbaum, "Modern operating Systems", Fourth Edition, PHI Learning Pvt.Ltd., 2016

WEB RESOURCES

1. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105150</u>

CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO	P01	P012	PSO1	PSO2	
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	------	------	------	--

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 7											77			
										10	1			
1		2	2	1	3		1	1	1	1		2	1	1
2		2	2	1	3		1	1	1	1		2	1	1
3		2	2	1	3		1	1	1	1		2	1	1
4		2	2	1	3		1	1	1	1		2	1	1
5		2	2	1	3		1	1	1	1		2	1	1

### 21CA3104 INTERNET OF THINGS AND CLOUD COMPUTING

3 0 2 4

Р

С

Т

L

### PREAMBLE

This course is offered in 3<sup>rd</sup> semester of MCA programme in the department of Computer Applications as a professional core lab cum theory subject. This course offers the knowledge about the internet of things & cloud computing. In this course it reveals the versatile need and usage of creating dynamic products under the internet of things.

### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

• Computer Networks.

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To design IoT platform with different architectures
- 2. To understand about the basics of IOT protocols
- 3. To create a small low-cost embedded system using Raspberry Pi.
- 4. To study about IoT cases in the real-world applications.
- 5. To use the various cloud architectures and models.

### UNIT I

### IOT ARCHITECTURE

Internet of things - M2M high-level ETSI architecture - IETF architecture for IoT - OGC architecture - IoT reference model - Domain model - information model - functional model - communication model - IoT reference architecture - Characteristic and challenges, WSN vs Adhoc Networks, Sensor node architecture, Physical layer and transceiver design considerations in WSNs.

UNIT IIIoT PROTOCOLS9Protocol Standardization for IoT – Efforts – M2M and WSN Protocols – SCADA and RFID Protocols- Unified Data Standards – Protocols – IEEE 802.15.4 – BACNet Protocol – Modbus– ZigbeeArchitecture – Network layer – 6LowPAN - CoAP – Security.

### UNIT III BUILDING IOT WITH RASPBERRY PI & ARDUINO

9

g

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 78 Building IOT with RASPERRY PI- IoT Systems - Logical Design using Python – IoT Physical Devices & Endpoints - IoT Device -Building blocks -Raspberry Pi -Board - Linux on Raspberry Pi -Raspberry Pi Interfaces - Programming Raspberry Pi with Python - Other IoT Platforms - Arduino.

### **CASE STUDIES AND REAL-WORLD APPLICATIONS** 9 **UNIT IV** Real world design constraints - Applications - Asset management, Industrial automation, smart grid, Commercial building automation, Smart cities - participatory sensing - Data Analytics for IoT - Software & Management Tools for IoT Cloud Storage Models & Communication APIs - Cloud for IoT - Amazon Web Services for IoT - Lidar - Drown System UNIT V **CLOUD ARCHITECTURE AND MODEL** 9

Technologies for Network-Based System – System Models for Distributed and Cloud Computing – NIST Cloud Computing Reference Architecture. Cloud Models: - Characteristics - Cloud Services -Cloud models (IaaS, PaaS, SaaS) - Public vs Private Cloud -Cloud Solutions - Cloud ecosystem -Service management – Computing on demand.

### **TOTAL HOURS: 45 HRS**

LISIOFE	APERIMENTS: 50 IIKS				
S.No	List of Experiments		СО		
1	First program on ARDUINO IDE. Digital output as LED glows.		C01		
2	Interfacing sensor with NODE MCU.		C01		
3	Usage of DHT 11 Temperature and Humidity Sensor.	C02			
4	Creating a Web server using NodeMCU and ESP Module.		CO2		
5	Creating a Web page and control Home Appliances through Wifi.		CO3		
6	Program Node MCU to read and update sensor data over cloud.		CO3		
7	Creating account on ThingSpeak and connecting temperature and humidity sensor.		CO4		
8	Creating a twitter app on Thingspeak.		CO4		
9	Speed Checker to detect rash driving on vehicles using Arduino		CO5		
10	Object Detection using Arduino		C05		
S.No.	List of Projects	Related Experiment	СО		
1.	Blinking a LED on Pico Using Micro Python	1,2,3	C01, CO2		
	1	ıl			

### LICT OF EVDEDIMENTS, 20 HDC

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 79									
2.	Install Add-ons, Read	1-Wire Sensor Data	1,2,3	CO1,CO2					
3.	Weather Monitoring s	ystem.	1,2,3	CO1, CO2					
4.	Air Quality Monitor.		1,2,3	CO1, CO2					
5.	IOT based Intelligent ( Arduino	Gas Leakage Detector Using	1,2,3	CO1, CO2					
6.	Home Automation Sys	tem.	4,5 CO2, CO3						
7.	Power Monitoring Sys	tem.	4,5	CO2, CO3					
8.	Home Automation wit Control Lights & Read	h Node-RED and Raspberry Pi: DHT11 Data	4,5	CO2, CO3					
9.	Battery Powered Atter Recognition on ESP32	ndance system using Face -CAM Board	6	CO3					
10.	IoT Based GPS Locatio GPS Module – Save GP Google Maps	n Tracker using Node MCU and S co-ordinates and view on	6	CO3					
11.	Health Monitoring Sys Atmega Microcontrolle	tem using 7-Segment Display & er.	6	CO3					
12.	Wireless Communicat Raspberry Pi using Lo	ion between Arduino & Ra Module SX1278	6	CO3					
13.	Women's Safety Devic	e With GPS Tracking & Alerts	7,8	CO4					
14.	Low Power IoT Based Monitoring Device	Compact Soil Moisture	7,8	CO4					
15.	Arduino Based System	To Measure Solar Power.	7,8	CO4					
16.	Speed Detector.		9,10	C05					
17.	Traffic Light Controlle	r.	9,10	CO5					
18.	Car Parking System.		9,10	C05					
19.	Attendance System		9,10	CO5					
20.	Visitor Counter with R	oom Light Controller	9,10	CO5					
21.	Raspberry Pi based Ob Flow and OpenCV.	oject Detection using Tensor	9,10	CO5					
			TOTAL HO	DURS: 30 HRS					
Suggestive	Assessment Methods								
Continuo	Continuous Assessment Test (20Marks)Formative Assessment Test (30Marks)End Semester Exams (50Marks)								

Francis Xavier Engineering Colleg	ge / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculu	m and Syllabi 80								
	Lab Experiments, Demo Presentation									
	<b>Unit – 1 –</b> MCQs on types of IoT Architectures. (IoT – A).									
	<b>Unit - 2 -</b> Quiz on Various IoT Protocols.									
CAT 1 & CAT 2 – Descriptive type questions	<b>Unit –3–</b> Write a programs to implement a simple IoT platforms.	Descriptive type question								
	<b>Unit – 4 –</b> MCQs on IoT applications in real worlds. <b>Unit – 5 –</b> Assignments to write the IoT applications project ideas for cloud data management									
Suggested Activities										
<b>Unit 1 -</b> Handling the device conr	<b>Unit 1 -</b> Handling the device connectivity with jumper wires.									

**Unit 2** - Assignments on defines the areas where different protocols are used.

**Unit 3** - Study and practice the Arduino kit, Handle the multiple sensors with Node, Raspberry PI software.

**Unit 4** - Create an IoT projects with network transaction & Think speak.

**Unit 5 -** To connect the cloud for IoT applications.

### Outcomes

### Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

**CO1** Design an IoT simple platform with ARDUINO.

**CO2** Create a web server using NODE MCU and ESP Module.

**CO3** Design Web page and control Home Appliances through Wi-Fi.

**CO4** Write a program using Node MCU to read and update sensor data over cloud.

**CO5** Create a twitter app on thing speak.

### Laboratory Requirements

Computer – 30 Systems

Software Front End: Arduino IDE ,

Kit: Arduino, Node MCU, sensors, RASPBERRY PI, IOT CLOUD, THINKSPEAK LOGIN.

### REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things A hands-on approach", Universities Press, 2015.
- 2. Dieter Uckelmann, Mark Harrison, Michahelles, Florian (Eds), "Architecting the Internet of Things", Springer, 2011.
- 3. Honbo Zhou, "The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspective", CRC Press,

## *Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 81 2012.

- 4. Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi , "The Internet of Things Key applications and Protocols", Wiley, 2012
- 5. Gautam Shroff, "Enterprise Cloud Computing", Cambridge University Press, 2011

### WEB RESOURCES

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105166/

### CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs. PSO Mapping

<b>CO</b>	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	<b>PSO1</b>	PSO2
1	2	3	2	1	3		2	1	1	1	2	1		3
2	2	3	2	1	3		2	1	1	1	2	1		3
3	2	3	2	1	3		2	1	1	1	2	1		3
4	2	3	2	1	3		2	1	1	1	2	1		3
5	2	3	2	1	3		2	1	1	1	2	1		3

### COURSE LEVEL ASSESSMENT QUESTIONS

**COURSE OUTCOME 1:** How to get connected Arduino with sensors and Pc?

**COURSE OUTCOME 2:** Is it possible to setup the cloud for storage & process of IoT technology?

**COURSE OUTCOME 3:** How to creating a Web page and control Home Appliances through Wi-Fi with Arduino?

**COURSE OUTCOME 4:** How to create a program using Node MCU to read and update sensor data over cloud?

**COURSE OUTCOME 5:** How create a twitter app on Thing speak?

### COURSE CONTENT AND LECTURE SCHEDULE

S.NO	ΤΟΡΙϹ	NO OF WEEKS REQUIRED
1	First program on ARDUINO IDE. Digital output as LED glows.	1
2	Interfacing sensor with NODE MCU.	1
3	Usage of DHT 11 Temperatures and Humidity Sensor.	1
4	Creating a Web server using NodeMCU and ESP Module.	1
5	Creating a Web page and control Home Appliances through Wifi.	1
6	Program Node MCU to read and update sensor data over cloud.	1
7	Creating account on ThingSpeak and connecting temperature and humidity sensor.	1

Francis Xav	ier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Sy	llabi	82		
8	Creating a twitter app on Thingspeak.		1		
9	Speed Checker to detect rash driving on vehicles using Arduino		1		
10	Object Detection using Arduino		1		
21CA3111	MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY	L O	Т 0	Р 4	C 2
Preamble:					
This subjec	t given to develop system and application level software in	the v	vireles	s net	work
connection.					
Prerequisit	tes for the course	Т	otal Ho	ours:6	50
• Prog	ramming with Java Laboratory				
Objectives					
1. To recog	nize the components and structure of mobile application develop	oment	frame	work	s like
Android	/windows /ios.				
2. To under	rstand how to work with various mobile application development	Fram	ework	S.	
3. To imple	ement the basic and important design concepts and issues of o	levelo	pment	of m	obile
applicati	ons.				
4. To exam	ine the capabilities and limitations of mobile devices.				
5. To deve	lop applications for the platforms used, simulate them, and te	st the	m on t	the m	obile
hardwar	e where possible.				
S.No	List of Experiments		CO	)	
1	Develop an application that uses Layout Managers.		CO	1	
2	Develop an application that uses event listeners.		CO1,(	202	
3	Develop an application that uses Adapters, Toast.	C	01,CO	2,CO3	}
4	Develop an application that uses Toast.		CO2,0	203	
5	Develop an application that makes use of database.		CO	3	
6	Develop an application that makes use of RSS Feed.		CO2,0	203	
7	Implement an application that implements Multi threading using		CO3,0	204	
/	Struts framework.				
8	Develop a native application that uses GPS location information.		CO3,0	204	
9	Implement an application that writes data to the SD card.	C	02,CO	3,CO5	5
10	Develop an app to overcome a real time problem.	C	01,CO	2,CO3	}
L					

Francis Xav	vier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021	/ Curriculum and S	yllabi 83					
S No	List of Projects		Related	60				
5.110.	LISU UI FI UJEUIS		Experiment	LU				
1	Android-based Function Generator		1 to 10	CO1,CO2				
2	Software-defined Radio.		1,2,3	CO1,CO2				
3	Home Automation System Application.		1,2,3	CO2,CO3				
4	IoT-based Notification System.		1 to 10	CO2,CO3				
5	Android Bluetooth-based Chatting App.		1 to 5	CO3				
6	Smart Travel Guide Application	1,2,3,6,7,8	CO3,CO4					
7	Surveillance CameraControll App.		1,2,3,6,7,8	CO3				
8	Android Controlled Robot.		1,2,3,5,6,7	CO3,CO4				
9	Home Automation System		8,9,10	CO4				
10	10 Students Communication App.							
11	Timetable Manager.	7,8,9,10	CO3,					
12	Parental Control Application.	8,9,10	CO4					
13	Unit Converter Application.	1 to 10	CO4					
14	Notes of the student app.		1 to 10	CO3,CO4				
15	Fingerprint authentication secured Android N	lotes.	1 to 7	CO2,CO3				
Suggestive	Assessment Methods							
Lab Compo	onents Assessments	End Semester Exa	ims					
(60 Marks	)	(40 Marks)						
Assessmen	it, Execution and viva	End Semester Pra	ctical exam					
Outcomes		1						
Upon com	pletion of the course, the students will be a	ble to:						
C01	Understand the installation and configuration	of Android applicat	tion developm	ient tools.				
CO2	Develop knowledge and experience in user In	terfaces for the And	roid platform					
CO3	Apply Java programming concepts to Android	application develo	oment.					
CO4	Implement new technologies and business tre	ends impacting mob	ile applicatior	ıs.				
CO5	Evaluate Mobile Computing applications							
Laboratory	y Requirements							

Computer – 30 Systems

Software Front End:Eclipse, Android Software and Kotlin

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 84 **Reference Books** 

- R1. Jochen Schillar "Mobile Communications" Pearson Education second Edition, 2012.
- R2. Raj Kamal, "Mobile Computing", Oxford Publication, August 2019
- R3. Neil Smyth, "Android Studio 4.0 Development Essentials Java Edition" Kindle Edition" 2020.
- R4. Prasant Kumar Pattanik, Rajib Mall, " Fundamentals of Mobile Computing", PHI Learning, Second Edition, 2015
- R5. Jerome (J.F) DiMarzio "Android A programmer's Guide" Tata McGraw-Hill 2010 Edition.
- R6. RetoMeier, Professional Android 2 Application Development, Wrox"s Programmer to Programmer, 2010.

R7. Barry A. Burd, "Android Application Development For Dummies All in One", Wiley, 2020.

### Web Recourses

- 1. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5kBknJWi71Q</u>
- 2. <u>https://www.minigranth.com/mobile-computing/</u>
- 3. https://www.javatpoint.com/mobile-communication-tutorial

### CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>
1			3	1	3	1		1	1	1	2	2		3
2			3	1	3	1		1	1	1	2	2		3
3			3	1	3	1		1	1	1	2	2		3
4			3	1	3	1		1	1	1	2	2		3
5			3	1	3	1		1	1	1	2	2		3

### **COURSE LEVEL ASSESSMENT QUESTIONS**

COURSE OUTCOME 1: Can youdevelop an application to solve the real time problem? COURSE OUTCOME 2: How to interact the user using the toast?

COURSE OUTCOME 3: Can you develop an application using moving numerous? COURSE OUTCOME 4: How to determine a location and to track the user using GPS? COURSE OUTCOME 5: How to protect the transfer data in mobile application?

### COURSE CONTENT AND LECTURE SCHEDULE

S.NO	ΤΟΡΙϹ	NO OF WEEKS REQUIRED
1	Develop an application that uses Layout Managers.	1
2	Develop an application that uses event listeners.	1
3	Develop an application that uses Adapters, Toast.	1

Francis Xa	Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 85							
4	Develop an application that uses Toast.	1						
5	Develop an application that makes use of database.	1						
6	Develop an application that makes use of RSS Feed.	1						
7	Implement an application that implements Multithreadingusing Struts framework.	1						
8	Develop a native application that uses GPS location information.	1						
9	Implement an application that writes data to the SD card.	1						
10	Develop an app to overcome a real time problem.	1						

21CA3912	MINI PROJECT	L	Т	Р

0 0 4 2

С

### PREAMBLE:

This course is offered to MCA programme to develop their technology. This course is to improve their technical, software development. This course is used to develop their application development and also convert project to product development. This project is also convert to paper.

### PRE-REQUISITE:

• Software development life cycle

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To use research knowledge in various domains
- 2. To finalize the domain and area of interest
- 3. To design the project using any software
- 4. To Compare the results
- 5. To demonstrate the application which is socially relevant

### TASKS:

- Team Project only 2 members are allowed
- Individual evaluation needed
- Students shall select a domain and develop an application with social relevance
- Documentation is to be based on the standards
- Evaluation pattern is like Lab examination
- Need to submit a report, presentation with demo.

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 86 User Based Testing and feedback from the benefited society required The students can undergo an internship with an industry for a minimum period of 2 weeks **TOTAL HOURS: 60 Suggestive Assessment Methods** Lab Components Assessments **End Semester Exams** (60 Marks) (40 Marks) Assessment, Execution and viva 1. Identify the project topic in SIH. **End Semester Practical exam** 2. Select the individual domain of your project. 3. Design a use case diagram for your paper. **Suggested Activities** Task 1: Write an abstract for your project title. Task 2: Draw an ER diagram of their individual project. Task 3: Select the Front End and Back End applications Task 4: Documentation should be standard. Task 5: Prepare a Power point presentation for the project viva. Laboratory Requirements **Computers-30 nos IDE: Any IDE, POSTMAN API Platform Outcomes** Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: **CO1** Identify the research areas **CO2** Gather the requirements of a domain **CO3** Develop the project **CO4** Compare the data Cultivate the presentation skills **CO5 REFERENCE BOOK(S):** 1. Terry Schmidt", Strategic Project Management Made Simple: Practical Tools for Leaders and Teams" 2. Stephen Barker", Brilliant Project Management: What the Best Project Managers Know, Do and Say" WEB RESOURCE(S): 1. <u>https://www.elprocus.com/computer-science-projects-engineering-students/</u> 2. https://www.hackerearth.com

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi
 87
 CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping
 87

60	DO1	<b>DO</b> 2	<b>DO</b> 2	DO4	DOF	<b>D</b> O6	<b>D</b> 07	DOO	DOO	PO	P01	P01	PS01	<b>PSO2</b>
CU	FUI	FU2	FUS	FU4	FUS	FUO	FU7	FUO	F09	10	1	2		
1		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
2		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
3		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
4		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
5		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3

### 21CA3913 INTERNET MARKETING AND ANALYTICS

### L T P C 0 1 2 2

### **PREAMBLE:**

This course offered in the third semester as a industry supported course It imparts the basic knowledge of marketing. It includes an overview of marketing, marketing concepts, marketing mix, consumer and organizational behaviour, marketing management and entrepreneurship.

### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

• NIL

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To gain an overall understanding of Digital Marketing
- 2. To develop insight on Current Trends–Digital and Social Statistics(Infographics)
- 3. To provide an introduction to Digital Marketing Platforms like Face book, Twitter, YouTube, Pinterest,etc.
- 4. To Introduce the Advance levels of Search Engine Optimization(SEO) and Mobile Marketing
- 5. To IntroducetovariousstrategiesinvolvedinMarketingproductsandServicesDigitally

# UNIT IIntroduction to Digital Marketing6Introduction of the digital marketing- Digital vs. Real Marketing- Digital Marketing Channels-<br/>Creating initial digital marketing plan- Content management- SWOT analysis- Web design-<br/>Optimization of Web sites6UNIT IISearch Engine Optimization (SEO)6Introduction and need for SEO – How to use internet & search engines -<br/>searchengineanditsworkingpattern,-On-pageandoff-pageoptimization,SEOTactics- History &<br/>Growth of SEO- On page optimization - Off Page optimization- Keywords- Organic Marketing<br/>Strategy for E-Commerce- Writing the SEO content

UNIT III

### Pay Per click(PPC)

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 88 Introduction To Google Ads- Search Engine Marketing- Pay for Search Advertisements, -Ad Placement, Ad Ranks, Creating Ad Campaigns, Campaign -Report Generation -Display marketing: Types of Display Ads- Buying Models- Programmable Digital Marketing- Analytical Tools- YouTube Ads

### UNIT IV

Social Media Marketing(SMM)

6

6

Introduction of Social Media Marketing- Creating a Face book page- Visual identity of a Face book page- Business opportunities and Instagram options- Optimization of Instagram profiles- Face book Ads- Instagram Ads

### UNIT V Digital Marketing Budgeting & Analytics

Resource planning- cost estimating- cost budgeting- Google Analytics- Google webmaster- Budget planning for B2B&B2C

S.No	List of Projects	Related Experiment					
1	Digital Marketing Webpage	Unit1,CO1					
2	Blogging	Unit1,CO1					
3	Search Engine Optimization of websites	Unit2,CO2					
4	E-Commerce portal	Unit2,CO2					
5	Promotional banner through Canva	Unit3,CO3					
6	Face book Promotion using banners	Unit3,CO3					
7	YouTube Channel for Marketing	Unit4,CO4					
8	Twitter Marketing	Unit4,CO4					
9	Email Marketing	Unit4,CO5					
10	Promo page for event marketing	Unit5,CO5					
11	Web Analytics Report	Unit5,CO5					
12	Google Analytics	Unit5,CO5					
13	Google webmaster	Unit5,CO5					
14	Web Traffic Analysis	Unit5,CO5					
15	Creating Ad Campaigns	Unit4,CO4					
Suggestive	Suggestive Assessment Methods						
	Lab Components Assessments	End Semester Exams					
Accoccmo	(OU MARKS)	(40 MarKs)					
поредение	III, EACUUIUII AIIU VIVA	Enu Jennester Fractilai exam					

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi Laboratory Requirements

89

### **Computers-30 nos**

**Tools: Digital marketing tools** 

### Outcomes

### Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

### **TOTAL HOURS: 30**

- CO1 Understand the digital marketing optimization
- CO2 Analyze the search engines available
- CO3 Develop pay per click ads
- C04 Implement digital marketing platforms
- Understand digital budgeting C05

### REFERENCES

- 1. Seema Gupta,", Digital Marketing,",Mc-Graw Hill,1st Edition 2017
- 2. Ian Dodson,", The Art of Digital Marketing,", Wiley, Latest Edition
- 3. Puneet Singh Bhatia,", Fundamentals of Digital Marketing,", Pearson, 1st Edition 2017
- 4. Vandana Ahuja,", Digital Marketing,", Oxford University, Latest Edition
- 5. Philip Kotler,", Marketing 4.0: Moving from Traditional to Digital,", Wiley, 2017
- 6. Melissa S. Barker, Donald I. Barker, Nicholas F. Bormann, Debra Zahay, Mary Lou Roberts,",Social Media Marketing: A Strategic Approach, ",Cengage,Latest Edition
- 7. Hanson ,KirthiKalyanam,", Internet Marketing & e- Commerce ,",Cengage,Latest Edition
- 8. Roberts and Zahay,", Internet Marketing: Integrating Online & Offline Strategies,",Cengage,Latest Edition
- 9. Dr.Ragavendra K. and Shruthi P.,", Digital Marketing, ",Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.,Latest Edition
- 10. Prof. Nitin C. Kamat, Mr.ChinmayNitinKamat,", Digital Social Media Marketing,", Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Latest Edition

### WEB RESOURCE(S):

- 1. https://mailchimp.com/marketing-glossary/digital-marketing/
- 2. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Digital marketing
- 3. <u>https://disruptiveadvertising.com/marketing/digital-marketing/</u>
- 4. https://neilpatel.com/what-is-digital-marketing/

### **CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping**

60	<b>DO1</b>	DOJ	DOD	DO 4		DOC	D07	DOO	DOO	PO	P01	P01	PSO1	PSO2
ιυ	PUI	PUZ	PU3	PU4	PU5	PUO	PU7	PU8	P09	10	1	2		
1			2		3			1	1	2	2			3
2			2		3			1	1	2	2			3

3       2       3       1       1       2       2       3         4       2       3       1       1       2       2       3         5       2       3       1       1       2       2       3         21CA3M02       REASONING SKILL ENHANCEMENT       L       T       P       C         1       0       0       0       0         Preamble:       This course offered in the third semester as a mandatory course. This course impart the knowledge about the skill enhancement, Job opportunities in social media marketing.         Prerequisites for the course       • Verbal Ability         Objectives       1       To strengthen the social network by the effective use of social media and social interactions.         2.       To identify own true potential and build a very good personal branding       3         3.       To develop critical thinking to solve real world problems and competitive exam problems for students       9         UNTT I       Social Media       9         Effective use of social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media for job/profession, Communicating diplomatically. Networking on social media - Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media.         UNTT I       Social Interaction       9         Event management - E	Franci	is Xavie	er Enai	neerin	a Colle	ae / De	ept. of	MCA /	R2021	/ Curi	riculun	n and S	vllabi	90		
4       2       3       1       1       2       2       3         21CA3M02       REASONING SKILL ENHANCEMENT       L       T       P       C         1       0       0       0       0         Preamble:       This course offered in the third semester as a mandatory course. This course impart the knowledge about the skill enhancement, Job opportunities in social media marketing.       Prerequisites for the course         • Verbal Ability       Objectives       1       1       1       2       1       0       0         1       0 develop critical thinking to solve real world problems and competitive exam problems for students       9       Effective use of social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media - Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media.       9         Event management - Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management. Influencing - How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high       9         Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies ,Styles of conflict resolution       9         Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building.	3			2		3			1	1	2	2	,			3
5       2       3       1       1       2       2       3         2 ICA3M02       REASONING SKILL ENHANCEMENT       L       T       P       C         1       0       0       0         Preceduation of the course         Init course offered in the third semester as a mandatory course. This course impart the knowledge about the skill enhancement, Job opportunities in social media marketing.         Preceduation of the course         In To strengthen the social network by the effective use of social media and social interactions.         In idevelop critical thinking to solve real world problems and competitive exam problems for students         UNIT I         Social Media       9         Effective use of social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media - Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media.         UNIT I       Social Interaction       9         Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management. Influencing - How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high         Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies, Styles of conflict resolution         UNIT II <td< td=""><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3</td></td<>	4			2		3			1	1	2	2				3
Z1CA3M02       REASONING SKILL ENHANCEMENT       L       T       P       C         1       0       0       0         Preamble:       This course offered in the third semester as a mandatory course. This course impart the knowledge about the skill enhancement, Job opportunities in social media marketing.         Prerequisites for the course       • Verbal Ability         Objectives       1       To strengthen the social network by the effective use of social media and social interactions.         2.       To identify own true potential and build a very good personal branding       3.         3.       To develop critical thinking to solve real world problems and competitive exam problems for students         UNIT 1       Social Media       9         Effective use of social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media for job/profession, Communicating diplomatically. Networking on social media - Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media.         UNIT II       Social Interaction       9         Event management - Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management. Influencing - How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high         Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies ,Styles of conflict resolution       9         Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of conflicts.	5			2		3			1	1	2	2				3
Preamble:         This course offered in the third semester as a mandatory course. This course impart the knowledge about the skill enhancement, Job opportunities in social media marketing.         Prerequisites for the course         • Verbal Ability         Objectives         1. To strengthen the social network by the effective use of social media and social interactions.         2. To identify own true potential and build a very good personal branding         3. To develop critical thinking to solve real world problems and competitive exam problems for students         UNIT I       Social Media         9         Effective use of social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media for job/profession, Communicating diplomatically. Networking on social media - Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media.         UNIT II       Social Interaction         9       Event management - Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management. Influencing - How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high         Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies ,Styles of conflict resolution       9         Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of conflicts.       9         UNIT II       Non Verbal Communication       9         Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types o	210	21CA3M02 REASONING SKILL ENHANCEMENT L T P C														
Preamble:         This course offered in the third semester as a mandatory course. This course impart the knowledge about the skill enhancement, Job opportunities in social media marketing.         Prerequisites for the course         • Verbal Ability         Objectives         1. To strengthen the social network by the effective use of social media and social interactions.         2. To identify own true potential and build a very good personal branding         3. To develop critical thinking to solve real world problems and competitive exam problems for students         UNIT I       Social Media       9         Effective use of social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media for job/profession, Communicating diplomatically. Networking on social media - Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media.         UNIT II       Social Interaction       9         Event management - Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management. Influencing - How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high         Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies, Styles of conflict resolution       9         Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building, Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of reports. Negotiation Skill - Effective negotiation strategies. Conflict Resolution - Types of conflicts.         UNIT IV       Interpersonal Skill       9         Social Interaction - Interpersonal	D												1	0	0	0
Objectives         1. To strengthen the social network by the effective use of social media and social interactions.         2. To identify own true potential and build a very good personal branding         3. To develop critical thinking to solve real world problems and competitive exam problems for students         UNIT I       Social Media         9         Effective use of social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media for job/profession, Communicating diplomatically. Networking on social media - Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media.         UNIT II       Social Interaction         9         Event management - Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management. Influencing - How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high         Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies ,Styles of conflict resolution       9         Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of conflicts.       9         UNIT IV       Interpersonal Skill       9         Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.	This of knowl Prere	course edge a <b>quisit</b> /erbal	offere bout th <b>es for</b> Ability	ed in he skill <b>the co</b>	the th l enhar <b>urse</b>	ird se nceme	meste nt, Job	r as a oppor	mano tunitie	datory es in so	cours ocial m	se. Thi edia m	s cours arketin	e imp g.	art	the
1. To strengthen the social network by the effective use of social media and social interactions.         2. To identify own true potential and build a very good personal branding         3. To develop critical thinking to solve real world problems and competitive exam problems for students <b>Social Media</b> 9         Effective use of social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media for job/profession, Communicating diplomatically. Networking on social media - Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media.         UNIT II       Social Interaction       9         Event management - Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management. Influencing - How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high         Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies ,Styles of conflict resolution       9         Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of conflicts.       9         UNIT IV       Interpersonal Skill       9         Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.	Objec	tives	5													
problems for students          problems for students       Social Media       9         Effective use of social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media for job/profession, Communicating diplomatically. Networking on social media - Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media.       9         Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media.       9         UNIT II       Social Interaction       9         Event management - Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management. Influencing - How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high       9         Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies ,Styles of conflict resolution       9         Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of reports. Negotiation Skill - Effective negotiation strategies. Conflict Resolution - Types of conflicts.       9         UNIT IV       Interpersonal Skill       9         Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.		<ol> <li>To strengthen the social network by the effective use of social media and social interactions.</li> <li>To identify own true potential and build a very good personal branding</li> <li>To develop critical thinking to solve real world problems and competitive exam</li> </ol>														
UNIT ISocial Media9Effective use of social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media for job/profession, Communicating diplomatically. Networking on social media - Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media.9UNIT IISocial Interaction9Event management - Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management. Influencing - How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies ,Styles of conflict resolution9INIT IIINon Verbal Communication9Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of conflicts.9UNIT IVInterpersonal Skill9Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.		problems for students														
Infective use of social media - Types of social media, Moderating personal motification, social media - Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media.         UNIT II       Social Interaction       9         Event management - Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management. Influencing - How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high       9         Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies ,Styles of conflict resolution       9         NINT III       Non Verbal Communication       9         Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of conflicts.       9         UNIT IV       Interpersonal Skill       9         Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.	UNIT	JNIT I Social Media 9														
Initial for job/profession, communicating urponnatically. Networking on social media         Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media.         UNIT II       Social Interaction       9         Event management - Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management. Influencing - How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high       9         Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies ,Styles of conflict resolution       9         NINT III       Non Verbal Communication       9         Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of conflicts.       9         UNIT IV       Interpersonal Skill       9         Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.	modia	for	ioh/nr		eula -	Types	o or so	a din	lomati			orking		cial n	, sc	
UNIT IISocial Interaction9Event management - Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management. Influencing - How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies ,Styles of conflict resolution UNIT III9NON Verbal Communication9Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of reports. Negotiation Skill - Effective negotiation strategies. Conflict Resolution - Types of conflicts.UNIT IVInterpersonal Skill9Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.	Maxin	nizing	netwoi	rk with	social	l media	a, How	to adv	vertise	on soo	cial me	dia.	011 30		icui	a -
Event management - Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management. Influencing - How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies ,Styles of conflict resolution UNIT III Non Verbal Communication9Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of reports. Negotiation Skill - Effective negotiation strategies. Conflict Resolution - Types of conflicts.9UNIT IVInterpersonal Skill9Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.	плит	II U					Social	l Inton	action					0		
Event management - Event management methods, Enective techniques for better event         management. Influencing - How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships,         Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high         Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies ,Styles of conflict resolution         UNIT III       Non Verbal Communication         Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of reports. Negotiation Skill - Effective negotiation strategies. Conflict Resolution - Types of conflicts.         UNIT IV       Interpersonal Skill         9         Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.	Event	mana	aomor	.+ D	wont	manag	SUCIAL	t mot		l Effocti	vo to	hniau	oc for	9 hottor	01	ront
Persistence and resilience, Tools for talking when stakes are high         Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies, Styles of conflict resolution         UNIT III       Non Verbal Communication         Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of reports. Negotiation Skill - Effective negotiation strategies. Conflict Resolution - Types of conflicts.         UNIT IV       Interpersonal Skill         9         Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.	mana	IIIdiid	igenner • Influ	n - E			uin fr	iondo	ious,	fluon		nlo P	uilding	rolatio	ev nch	inc
Conflict resolution - Definition and strategies ,Styles of conflict resolution         UNIT III       Non Verbal Communication       9         Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of reports. Negotiation Skill - Effective negotiation strategies. Conflict Resolution - Types of conflicts.       9         UNIT IV       Interpersonal Skill       9         Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.	Dorsis	toncor	and rea	silionce	2 - 110 2 Tool	s for ta	ulking	whon a	anu n	are hic	te peu	рie, b	unung		11511	ips,
UNIT IIINon Verbal Communication9Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of reports. Negotiation Skill - Effective negotiation strategies. Conflict Resolution - Types of conflicts.9UNIT IVInterpersonal Skill9Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.	Confli	ct roso	lution	- Dofin	ition a	and str		s Style	s of co	nflict i	- - -	ion				
Proximecs - Types of proximecs, Rapport building. Reports and Data Transcoding - Types of reports. Negotiation Skill - Effective negotiation strategies. Conflict Resolution - Types of conflicts. UNIT IV Interpersonal Skill 9 Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.		III	lution	- Denn		Non	Vorha	l Com	munic	ation	esolu	.1011		Q		
reports. Negotiation Skill - Effective negotiation strategies. Conflict Resolution - Types of conflicts.          UNIT IV       Interpersonal Skill       9         Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.	Drovir	noce -	Tunos	ofpr	ovimo	non	verba	huildin	nume	orte a	nd Da	ta Tra	nscodin	י ת - דע	noc	of
reports. Regulation skill - Enective negotiation strategies. connect Resolution - Types of conflicts.         UNIT IV       Interpersonal Skill       9         Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.	roport	nets -	Types	on Ski		cs, nap			ig. Ref	togios		ict Po	solution	ig - iy	pes	of
UNIT IV       Interpersonal Skill       9         Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.	confli	s. neg	gotiatit	JII JKI	II - LI		e nego	Juation	i stra	legies.	Com		Solution	I - Iy	pes	01
Social Interaction - Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.		IV				1	Intern	erson	al Skil	1				9		
interaction. Responsibility - Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities.	Social	- • Intera	ction -	Interr	erson	al Com	muni	cation	Peer (	- Commi	inicati	on. Bo	nding 7	'vnes o	of sc	cial
	intera	interaction Responsibility - Types of responsibilities Moral and personal responsibilities														
Networking - Competition, Collaboration, Content sharing, Personal Branding - Image Building,	Netwo	letworking - Competition, Collaboration, Content sharing, Personal Branding - Image Building														

Networking - Competition, Collaboration, Content sharing. Personal Branding - Image Building, Grooming, Using social media for branding. Delegation and compliance - Assignment and responsibility, Grant of authority, Creation of accountability

UNIT V

### **Reasoning Ability**

Blood Relations, Ordering/ranking/grouping, Puzzle test, Selection Decision table       Total Periods       45         Suggestive Assessment Methods       Formative Assessment Test       60 Marks)       (40 Marks)         1. DESCRIPTIVE QUESTIONS       1.ASSIGNMENT       1.ASSIGNMENT										
Total Periods45Suggestive Assessment MethodsContinuous Assessment Test (60 Marks)Formative Assessment Test (40 Marks)1. DESCRIPTIVE QUESTIONS1.ASSIGNMENT										
Suggestive Assessment MethodsContinuous Assessment Test (60 Marks)Formative Assessment Test (40 Marks)1. DESCRIPTIVE QUESTIONS1.ASSIGNMENT	Total Periods 45									
Continuous Assessment Test (60 Marks)Formative Assessment Test (40 Marks)1. DESCRIPTIVE QUESTIONS1.ASSIGNMENT										
(60 Marks)(40 Marks)1. DESCRIPTIVE QUESTIONS1.ASSIGNMENT										
1. DESCRIPTIVE QUESTIONS 1.ASSIGNMENT										
2. FORMATIVE MULTIPLE CHOICE 2. ONLINE QUIZZES										
QUESTIONS 3. PROBLEM-SOLVING ACTIVITIES										
Outcomes	_									
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:										
<b>CO1:</b> Understand the various strategies of conflict resolution among peers and supervisors an	d									
respond appropriately										
<b>CO2:</b> Acquire wide knowledge on social interaction										
CO3: Improve speaking skills in academic and social contexts										
<b>CO4:</b> Improve interpersonal communication through proper pronunciation.										
<b>CO5:</b> Interpret the analytic reasoning ability which would help them in their professional career.										
Reference Books										
1. Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan, Al Switzler, Crucial Conversations: Tools fo	1. Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan, Al Switzler, Crucial Conversations: Tools for									
Talking When Stakes are High, 2001,1st edition McGraw Hill Contemporary, Bangalore.										
2. Dale Carnegie, How to Win Friends and Influence People, Latest Edition,2016. Galler	у									
Books, New York										
Web Recourses										
1. <u>https://www.fresherslive.com/online-test/logical-reasoning-test/questions-and-answers</u>										
2. <u>https://www.indiabix.com/non-verbal-reasoning/questions-and-answers/</u>										
3. https://www.indiabix.com/logical-reasoning/questions-and-answers/										
CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping										
CO PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO PO PO1 PO PO PS01 PS										
co         ror         ror         ror         ror         8         9         0         11         12         02										
1 2 2 3 3 3 2										
2 2 2 3 3 3 2										
3 2 2 3 3 3 2										
4 2 2 3 3 3 2										
5 2 2 3 3 3 2										

Franci	Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 92 FOURTH SEMESTER						
21CA	4911 PROJECT WORK	L	Т	Р	С		
		0	0	24	12		
OBJE(	CTIVES:						
1.	To classify research knowledge in various domains						
2.	To demonstrate the domain and area of interest						
3.	To design the project using any software						
4.	To Compare the results						
5.	5. To present and demonstrate the work in the viva voce examination and						
	conferences						
PRE-F	REQUISITE:						
•	Software development life cycle and documentation						
TASK	S:				ľ		
• "	Three Stages In Project adjudication:						
	Stage I: Presentation of Concept Note & Problem Approval by Guide						
	Stage II: Progress Approval by System Demonstration with results Internal						
	Stage III: Final Presentation with Documentation						
• (	Candidates can do their project work within the department or in any indu	ustry	/re	sear	ch		
(	organization in the Fourth semester. In case of project done in an indu	astry	/re	sear	ch		
(	organization, one advisor (Supervisor) should be from the departm	ent	an	d o	ne		
á	advisor(External guide) should be from the industry/research organization.						
• 1	A publication of a paper on the project work in a National/Internation	ial C	Conf	eren	ce		
1	proceedings with presentation certificate or a paper on the project work be (	com	mur	nicat	ed		
t t	to a National/International Journal & accepted for publication for the submiss	ion (	of th	iesis	at		
t t	the end of 4 <sup>th</sup> semester is desirable						
• -	The external examiner shall be nominated by the Chairman, Board of Examin	ners	as r	per t	he		

norms of the University.

Suggestive Assessment Methods						
Reviews	End Semester Exams					
(60 Marks)	(40 Marks)					
Assessment, Execution and viva	End Semester Practical exam					
Laboratory Requirements						

### *Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 93 **Computers-30 nos**

### **IDE: Any IDE**

### Outcomes

### Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1	Classify the research areas
-----	-----------------------------

- CO2 Gather the requirements of a domain
- CO3 Develop the project
- CO4 Compare the data
- CO5 Cultivate the presentation skills

### **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- 1. Terry Schmidt, "Strategic Project Management Made Simple: Practical Tools for Leaders and Teams"
- 2. Stephen Barker, "Brilliant Project Management: What the Best Project Managers Know, Do and Say"

### WEB RESOURCE(S):

- 1. <u>https://www.elprocus.com/computer-science-projects-engineering-students/</u>
- 2. <u>https://www.hackerearth.com</u>

CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

0	<b>P</b> O1	PO2	<b>PU3</b>	P04	POS	P06	P07	PUS	POQ	PO	P01	P01	PS01	PSO2
U	101	102	105	104	105	100	107	100	109	10	1	2		
1		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
2		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
3		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
4		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
5		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3

Fran	cis X	avier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum an VALUE ADDED COURSES	d Syllai	bi 9	94	
	21	CA1V01 JAVASCRIPT FOR WEB DEVELOPMENT	L	Т	Р	С
			0	0	2	1
	Pre	requisites for the course				
	Ohi					
	ریں 1	To design dynamic web pages using JavaScript				
	1. ว	To develop interactive web applications using IovaScript.				
	2.	To develop interactive web applications using Javascript.				
	3.	To debug Javascript code			0	
	1	Murite a code for Ious Script using Variables and Data tupos			9	
	1.	Develop a Love Service to monitorilate the Decomposite Object Madel				
	Ζ.	Develop a JavaScript to manipulate the Document Object Model.				
	3.	Develop a code Using Operators and Expressions in JavaScript			0	
	4	Musica a program that compared two attrings and prints out what	on tho		<b>9</b>	
	4.	write a program that compares two strings and prints out when	ier the	y are e	qual,	
	_	greater than, less than, or not equal.				
	5.	write a function that takes two arguments, a string and a number	r, and	returns	s a strii	ıg
		that contains the number of times the string appears in the num	ber.		.1	
	6.	Implement a function that removes the last element from an arra	ay and	return	s the	
		modified array using the pop method.				
		Module III			12	
	7.	Create an object called person with properties name, age, and ge	nder. A	Assign a	approp	riate
		values to these properties and print them to the console.				
	8.	Implement a program that reads JSON data from a file and dynamic	nically	genera	ates an	
		image gallery using DOM manipulation. Display the images on th	e web	page w	vith	
		captions and provide navigation buttons for scrolling through th	e galle	ry.		
	9.	Create a function that simulates an asynchronous API call. It sho	uld acc	ept a c	allback	[
		function as a parameter and invoke the callback after a delay of 2	2 secor	nds. Tes	st it by	
		passing a callback function that logs a message when invoked.				
	10.	Write a program that prompts the user to enter two numbers an	d divic	les the	first	
		number by the second number. Implement error handling to cat	ch anu			cion
		number by the second number. Implement error nandling to cat	ch any	potent	ial divi	51011

Total Periods

Fran	cis Xavie	er Engi	neering	g Colle	ge / De	pt. of	MCA /	R2021	/ Curr	riculum	and S	Syllabi	95	
	Suggest	ive As	sessme	nt Mei	ihoas	onta	<u> </u>	1	ntorna	JIah	Comn	onante	Assassm	onte
	T		(60 N	IIIS AS Marks)	SUSSIII	21115		I	.111CI 11a	ll Lau	(40 M	Olitino 1 [arks]	A8803511	lents
	Assocr	nont F		$\frac{1a1 \text{ No}}{2}$	vivo	Fach		Dro	ingt da	monst	(HU IV)	lai K5j		
	module	lent, E	Accum	JII anu	. viva –	- Eath		Πų	Jeci ue	11101150	ration			
La	horato	rv Rec	wirem	ents										
Co	mnute	rs-301	<u></u>											
Ec	litor: Su	ıblime	. Note	pad++										
	Upon c	omplet	<u>,</u> tion of 1	the cor	urse, tł	ne stuc	lents w	vill be a	able to	:				
(	 201: Un	 idersta	ind the	e fund	ament	als of	JavaS	cript s	syntax,	, varia	bles, (	data ty	pes, op	erators,
	COI	ntrol st	ructur	es, fun	ctions	, and c	objects		-			-	• -	
(	202: Use	e JavaS	cript tc	o creat	e, mod	lify, de	elete, h	andle e	events,	, and u	pdate	website	conten	t.
(	203: Ap	ply Jav	'aScrip	t to de	velop	intera	ictive v	web ap	oplicati	ions an	ld per	forming	g asynch	nronous
	op	eratior	1S.											
(	204:Deb	oug Jav	'aScrip	t code	and ir	mpler	1ent er	ror ha	andling	g techn	iques	to hand	dle une	xpected
	err	ors.												
	Text Bo	oks _	_											
1.	"JavaSc	ript: T	he Goo	d Parts	s" by D	)ougla	s Crocl	kford (	2008)					
2.	"Eloque	ent Java	aScript	: A Mo	dern I	ntrodu	action	to Prog	gramm	ning" by	y Mari	jn Have	rbeke (	2018)
3.	"JavaSc	ript: T	he Miss	sing Ma	anual"	by Da	vid Sav	wyer N	1cFarla	and (20	020)			
	Referen	ice Boo	oks											
R1	."Secret	ts of th	e JavaS	Script N	Ninja"	by Joh	in Resi	g and I	3ear Bi	ibeault	(2013	3)		
R2	. "Effect	tive Jav	'aScrip	t: 68 S	pecific	Ways	to Har	rness t	he Pov	ver of J	avaSc	ript" by	David I	Herman
(2	013)													
	Web Ro	ecours(	es											
1.	https://	javasci	<u>ript.inf</u>	<u>'o/</u>										
2.	https://	<u>www.f</u>	reecod	ecamp.	.org/le	<u>arn/ja</u>	vascrij	pt-algo	<u>prithms</u>	s-and-o	lata-st	tructure	es/	
$\mathbf{C}^{\prime}$	O Vs PC	) Mapj	ping an	ıd CO	Vs PS	O Maj	pping							
				DOA	<b>DO</b> 5		D07		DOD	РО	PO	<b>DO10</b>	PSO1	PSO2
	• <b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	10	11	PO12		

Francis X	Kavier Engl	ineerin	g Colle	ge / D	ept. of	MCA /	R2021	l / Curi	riculum	and S	Syllak	pi 9	6	
4	3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3				3
Test I	Projects:													
1	To-]	Do List	t App											
2	Wea	ather A	рр											
3	Qui	z App												
4	Bud	lget Tra	acker											
5	Ima	ge Gall	ery											
6	Rec	ipe Fin	der											
7	Not	e-takin	g App											
8	Soc	ial Mec	lia Das	hboard	1									
9	Onl	ine Coo	le Edit	or										
10	Inte	ractive	Game											
21	CA1V02										L	Т	Р	C
				AUTO	MATI	ON TE	STING	TOOI	LS		0	0	2	1
Pre	erequisite	s for t	he cou	rse										
	• NI	L												
Ob	iectives													
1.	To speed	up the	testin	g proc	ess by	, execu	ting te	sts qui	ckly, re	epeate	dly, a	and effi	icientl	y.
2.	To help a	chieve	better	• test c	overag	ge by e	xecutii	ng a la	rge nur	nber o	of tes	ts.		
3.	To ensure	e consi	stent a	and aco	curate	execut	tion of	test ca	ises.					
4.	To rerun	quickly	y and e	easily,	ensuri	ing tha	t previ	ously	workin	g func	tiona	ality.		
5.	To reduce	e testir	ng effor	rts, lea	uding t	o cost a	and tin	ne savi	ings.	0		U		
			U	·	U				U					
				Mo	dule I	_	_				_		9	
1.	Record th	ne testi	ng pro	cess u	sing S	eleniui	n Tool	to tes	ts the a	bility	of us	ers to l	og in ,	/
	register	users f	for an a	accour	nt to th	ie web	applic	ation.						
2.	Write a c	ode to	tests t	he abil	lity of	users t	o sear	ch for i	informa	ation a	and to	ests the	e abilit	ty of
	users to p	ourcha	se iten	ıs fron	n the v	veb ap	plicatio	on.						
3.	Impleme	nt the J	proced	ure to	tests	the abi	lity of	users t	to conta	act the	e web	applic	cation'	S
	customer	· suppo	ort teai	n.										
				Мос	dule II	[							9	
4.	Design a	test ca	se to te	ests th	e limit	s of yo	ur app	licatio	n's fun	ctiona	lity. l	For exa	ample,	test
	the minin	num ar	nd max	kimum	value	s that o	can be	entere	ed into a	a field	, or t	est the	maxir	num
	number o	of chara	acters	that ca	an be e	entered	l into a	field.						
5.	Design to	divide	e the ap	oplicat	tion's f	functio	nality	into ec	luivale	nce cla	asses	, and tł	ien tes	sting

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 97
 each class. For example, divide the functionality of a login page into two equivalence
 classes: valid logins and invalid logins. Test each class by entering valid and invalid login
 credentials.

**6.** Apply code to test the different states of the application. For example, test the state of a shopping cart when it is empty, when it contains one item, and when it contains multiple items.

### Module III

- 7. Use Appium's locators to interact with elements in the app, such as clicking buttons, entering text, or verifying text content.
- 8. Create a test scenario that reads test data from an external source (e.g., Excel, CSV, JSON) and uses that data to drive your Appium tests.
- 9. Write a test code to enhance the test scripts to capture screenshots at specific points or upon encountering failures.
- 10. Implement logging mechanisms to track the test execution progress and record any important information or errors.

	Total Periods	30
Laboratory Requirements		
Computers-30 nos		
Software: Selenium		
Suggestive Assessment Methods		
Lab Components Assessments	Internal Lab Compone	nts Assessments
(50 Marks)	(50 Mark	s)
Assessment, Execution and viva – Each	Project demonstration	
module		
Outcomes		
Upon completion of the course, the stude	nts will be able to:	
CO1: Understand the automation testing con	cepts and different testing scen	iarios.
CO2: Develop practical skills in creating, des	igning, and implementing autor	nated test scripts.
CO3: Enhance students' employability in the	software testing field	
CO4: Automate repetitive and time-consumi	ng test cases and exploratory te	esting activities.
CO5: Ensure that tests are executed automa	tically and providing fast feedb	ack.
Text Books		

- 1. Software Test Automation Paperback by Dorothy Graham, Mark Fewster– 28 June 1999.
- 2. "JUnit in Action" by Petar Tahchiev, Felipe Leme, Vincent Massol, and Gary GregorySecond

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 98 Edition, 2010

3. "Java Testing with Spock" by Konstantinos Kapelonis

### **Reference Books**

R1. "Selenium WebDriver Recipes in C#" by Zhimin Zhan, Second Edition Paperback – 14 April 2016

R2. "JUnit in Action" by PetarTahchiev, Felipe Leme, Vincent Massol, and Gary Gregory,

R3. "Appium Recipes" by Shankar Garg, Paperback – Illustrated, 21 December 2016

### Web Recourses

- 1. https://www.selenium.dev/documentation/en/webdriver/
- 2. http://appium.io/docs/en/about-appium/intro/
- 3. https://www.softwaretestinghelp.com/
- 4. https://testautomationu.applitools.com/

### CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1		3		3	3			1				3		3
2		3		3	3			1				3		3
3		3		3	3			1				3		3
4		3		3	3			1				3		3
5		3		3	3			1				3		3

**Test Projects:** 

- 1 Automate the testing of a popular e-commerce website, covering scenarios like user registration, login, product search, adding items to the cart, and checking out.
- 2 Use Selenium Web Driver with your preferred programming language and framework (e.g., Java with TestNG or Python with pytest) to automate the test cases.
- 3 Implement test cases for both positive and negative scenarios, including error handling, validation checks, and order processing.
- 4 Automate the testing of a web application across multiple browsers and versions using Selenium Web Driver.
- 5 Write test scripts that cover common functionality and ensure consistent behavior across different browsers (e.g., Chrome, Firefox).
- 6 Include scenarios that validate UI elements, CSS styling, responsiveness, and browser-specific functionalities.
- 7 Create a test project that demonstrates data-driven testing techniques using a framework like TestNG or JUnit.
- 8 Read test data from external sources (e.g., Excel, CSV, or databases) and execute the same test cases with different data sets.
- 9 Implement data parameterization, data validation, and data manipulation in your test scripts.
- 10 Integrate your automation tests with version control, build scripts, and reporting tools to achieve a streamlined testing process.

Francis Xavier	Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculun	n and Syl	llabi T	99 D	C
21CA1V03	CLOUD DI ATEODMS		1	г Э	L 1
<b>.</b>		U	U	Z	I
Prerequisi	tes for the course				
• ]	Knowledge about virtual Machine VMware or virtual box	карр.			
Objectives					
1. To prov	vide a wide range of services that can help businesses in	novate f	aster.		
2. To redu	ice their IT costs by providing a pricing model.				
3. To know	w comprehensive set of security features that can help b	usiness	es.		
4. To incr	ease their agility by providing a scalable and elastic plat	form.			
5. To imp	rove their global reach by providing a global network of	data cei	nters.		
	Module I			9	
1. Build	ing and Configuring a VPC:				
a	Create a Virtual Private Cloud (VPC) and configure	subnets	s route	e tables	and.
u	security groups	Subnet	, 1040		,, and
h	Launch EC2 instances within the VPC and configure no	twork c	onnact	ivity	
D. 2 Intogr	Launch EC2 instances within the VI C and configure ne	tworkt	Unnect	lvity.	
2. Integ				1 1	
a.	Utilize Dataproc in conjunction with BigQuery for data	process	sing an	a analy	S1S.
b.	Transfer data between Dataproc and Cloud Storage or	Cloud P	ub/Sul	0.	
C.	Explore integration options with other GCP services ba	ased on g	your u	se case.	
d.	Streaming Data Processing:				
3. Devel	op a streaming Dataflow pipeline to process real-tim	e data f	rom a	source	(e.g.,
Pub/S	Sub).				
a.	Apply transformations and filters to the streaming dat	a.			
	Module II	9			
4. Creat	ing a GCP Account:				
a. h	Sign up for a new GCP account using the GCP Console.				
D. C.	Enable multi-factor authentication (MFA) for added se	curitv.			
5. Mana	ging Access and Permissions:				
a.	Create a new GCP project and assign project roles to us	sers or s	ervice	accoun	ts.
b.	Explore different IAM roles and create custom roles.				
с.	Grant and revoke access to resources within your proj	ect.			
6. Moni	coring Resource Usage and Costs:			· ·	
a.	Set up billing exports and usage reports to monitor res	ource u	sage ai	nd costs	5.
D. C.	Set up budget alerts to monitor and control spending.	e utilizat	.1011.		
	Module III			10	

# Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 100 7. Performance Optimization and Scaling:

- a. Optimize a Dataflow pipeline's performance by fine-tuning resources and parallelism settings.
- b. Evaluate the impact of adjusting windowing and triggering configurations on pipeline performance.
- c. Test and observe the scaling behavior of a Dataflow pipeline under varying workloads.
- 8. Performance Optimization and Scaling:
  - a. Optimize a Dataflow pipeline's performance by fine-tuning resources and parallelism settings.
  - b. Evaluate the impact of adjusting windowing and triggering configurations on pipeline performance.
  - c. Test and observe the scaling behavior of a Dataflow pipeline under varying workloads.
- 9. Setting Up and Configuring AWS Lambda Functions:
  - a. Create an AWS Lambda function using the AWS Management Console.
  - b. Configure triggers and define function code in the chosen programming language (Node.js, Python, etc.).
  - c. Test and monitor the execution of the Lambda function.
- 10. Configuring and Monitoring AWS Cloud Watch:
  - a. Set up Cloud Watch Alarms to monitor specific metrics and trigger notifications.
  - b. Create custom dashboards to visualize and analyze resource metrics.
  - c. Configure Cloud Watch Events for automated response to events in your AWS environment.

Total Periods	30
---------------	----

### Suggestive Assessment Methods

### Lab Components Assessments

### (50 Marks)

### Assessment, Execution and viva

### (50 Marks)

Lab Components Assessments

Assessment, Execution and viva

### Outcomes

### Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Create and manage GCP account and the different GCP services.

CO2:Build and deploy applications on GCP.

CO3: Implement security measures on GCP

### **Text Books**

- 1. Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology & Architecture.
- 2. Google Cloud Platform Architecting and Managing Solutions by Thomas Erl and Juval Lowy.
- 3. Google Cloud Platform Fundamentals by Will Kurtz.
- 4. Google Cloud Platform Recipes by J. Chris Anderson and Chris McDonough.

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 101 **Reference Books** 

- 1. Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology & Architecture.
- 2. Google Cloud Platform Fundamentals by Will Kurtz
- 3. Google Cloud Platform in Action by JJ Geewax

### Web Recourses

- 1. Google Cloud documentation:
- 2. Google Cloud blog
- 3. Google Cloud community

### CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

60	DO1	DOD	DO2	DO4	DOF	DOC	<b>DO7</b>	DOO	DOO	РО	P01	P01	PSO1	PSO2
LU	FUI	FU2	FUS	FU4	FUS	FUO	FU7	FUO	F09	10	1	2		
1		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
2		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
3		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
4		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
5		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
Tes	t Proje	ects:												
1	Cr	eating a	a simpl	e web a	pplicat	tion: Tł	nis is a g	great wa	ay to lea	arn the	basics c	of GCP, s	such as h	ow to
	create a project, create a virtual machine (VM), and deploy an application.													
2	Bu	Building a large-scale data warehouse: This is a more challenging project that will teach you how												
	to ı	to use GCP's data warehousing services, such as Big Query and Cloud Dataproc.												
3	De	velopin	g a ma	chine l	earning	g model	: This i	s a cutti	ing-edg	e proje	ct that v	vill teach	you how	to use
	GC	'P's mac	chine le	arning	services	s, such a	as Cloud	d ML E	ngine a	nd Clou	ıd Auto	ML.		
4	Bu	ilding a	ı contai	inerize	d applie	cation:	This is	a great	way to	learn a	bout con	ntaineriz	ation and	how
	to ı	ise GCI	P's cont	ainer se	rvices,	such as	Kuberi	netes Er	ngine ar	nd Clou	d Run.			
5	De	ploying	g an apj	plicatio	n to pr	oductio	on: This	s is a cri	tical sk	ill for a	ny deve	eloper wl	ho wants	to
	dep	oloy the	ir appli	cations	to the c	loud. G	CP offe	ers a vai	riety of	service	s that ca	an help y	ou deplo	y your
	app	olicatior	ns to pro	oduction	n, such	as Clou	d Deplo	oyment	Manag	er and (	Cloud R	lun.		
											L	Т	Р	С
210	CA2V0	1			M	VC Fra	amewo	rk			~	~		•
-											0	0	4	2
Pre	requisi	ites for	the co	ourse										
	HTML, CSS, and JavaScript													

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 102 **Objectives** 

- To understand the benefits of MVC pattern to develop web applications.
- To use the ASP.NET MVC framework to develop and manage MVC applications.
- To deploy MVC applications to a production environment

### Module I

20

- 1. Define the model:
  - Create a "TodoItem" class with properties like "Id", "Title", "Description", "DueDate", and "IsCompleted".
  - Add a "TodoItemDbContext" class that inherits from "DbContext" to handle the database operations. Configure a database connection string in the "Web.config" file or the appropriate configuration file for your environment.
  - Create a database migration and update the database schema using Entity Framework Code First migrations.
- 2. Create the controller:
  - Add a new controller named "TodoController" that inherits from "Controller".
  - Implement actions for CRUD operations (Create, Read, Update, Delete) and other necessary actions (e.g., listing all todo items).
  - Use the "TodoItemDbContext" to interact with the database and retrieve or modify the todo items.
- 3. Create the views:
  - Create views for the actions defined in the "TodoController".
  - Design and implement the views using Razor syntax and HTML. Include forms for creating and editing todo items, as well as displaying the list of todo items.
  - Use HTML helpers and model binding to bind form data to the model properties.
- 4. Develop a view in ASP.NET MVC that displays a detailed view of a specific product. Pass the product ID as a parameter and retrieve the product data from a database or an API to display its details in the view.

### Module II

- 5. Develop a controller in ASP.NET MVC that handles form submissions. Implement an action method that receives form data, performs validation, and redirects the user based on the form submission result.
- 6. Create an ASP.NET MVC action method that returns a ViewResult. This action method should render a specific view and pass data from the controller to the view for display.
- 7. Develop a strongly-typed view that displays a list of entities. Pass a collection of entities from the controller to the view and iterate over it using a loop to render each entity's details.

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 103

8. Implement client-side validation using Data Annotations in an ASP.NET MVC application. Configure the necessary scripts and dependencies to enable client-side validation for a specific model class.

### Module III

20

60

- 9. Implement a custom HTML Helper in ASP.NET MVC that generates a dropdown list from a collection of items. Use the helper in a view to render the dropdown list and bind its selected value to a property of the model.
- 10. Create an AJAX Action Link in ASP.NET MVC that updates a specific section of a page without refreshing the entire page. Use the Ajax.ActionLink helper and configure it to update a target element based on the clicked link.
- Implement a dynamic dropdown list in an ASP.NET MVC view using jQuery's get method. Retrieve data from the server using the get method and populate the dropdown list with the received data.
- 12. Create an ASP.NET MVC application that reads data from a text file using the StreamReader class. Display the content of the file on a web page.
- 13. Implement a controller action in ASP.NET MVC that uses a library like EPPlus to create an Excel document. Iterate through the list of records and add each record as a row in the Excel document. Provide the generated Excel file for download.

**Total Periods** 

Suggestive Assessment Methods	
Lab Components Assessments	Internal Lab Components Assessments
(50 Marks)	(50 Marks)
Assessment, Execution and viva – Each	Project demonstration
module	
Laboratory Requirements	
Computers-30 nos	
IDE: Microsoft Visual Studio 2010	
Outcomes	
Upon completion of the course, the stud	ents will be able to:
CO1: Build ASP.Net MVC applications t	hat use the MVC architectural pattern.
	the start of a ACD Net Ide stite
CO2: Implement authentication and au	thorization using ASP.Net identity.
CO2: Implement authentication and au CO3: Build and deploy ASP.Net MVC ap	oplications.
CO2: Implement authentication and au CO3: Build and deploy ASP.Net MVC ap Text Books	pplications.
CO2: Implement authentication and au CO3: Build and deploy ASP.Net MVC ap Text Books 1. Programming Microsoft ASP.NET MVC b	oplication using ASP.Net Identity.
CO2: Implement authentication and au CO3: Build and deploy ASP.Net MVC ap Text Books 1. Programming Microsoft ASP.NET MVC b Reference Books	pplication using ASP.Net Identity. pplications. by Dino Esposito, Third Edition.

### *Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 104 1. **Pro ASP.NET MVC 5** by Adam Freeman.

### Web Recourses

- 1. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/architecture/modern-web-apps-azure/
- 2. <u>https://codecanyon.net/item/forumx-mvc-5-forum-application/11966435</u>

### **CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping** PO **PO1** PSO1 PSO2 **PO1 PO2 PO4 PO7 PO9** CO PO3 **PO5 PO6 PO8 PO12** 10 1 3 3 2 1 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3

### **Test Projects:**

1	Task Management System
2	Blogging Platform
3	E-commerce Website
4	Social Media Application
5	Issue Tracking System

21042002		L	Т	Р	С
21CA2V02	DATA ANALYTICS TOOLS	0	0	4	2

### Prerequisites for the course

• NIL

### Objectives

- 1. To understand the basics of data visualization and making impactful visualizations.
- 2. To take better decisions using the data analytical tools.
- 3. To create basic charts, graphs and visualizations using Tableau.
- 4. To understanding the basics of data modeling and how Power BI can help create impactful data models.
- 5. To create basic charts, graphs and visualizations using Power BI.

### Module I

- 1. Connect Tableau to an Excel file containing sales data.
- 2. Building a Dashboard with Multiple Data Sources
- 3. Connect Tableau to two different datasets, such as sales data from a SQL Server database and customer demographic data from an Excel file.
- 4. Create a comprehensive report in Tableau, including multiple visualizations and key insights.

<i>Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi</i> 105 <b>5.</b> Advanced Data Blending and Cross-Database Joining							
Module II 20							
6. Import a da	Import a dataset with time-based data, such as sales data over multiple years.						
7. Create a bo	7. Create a box plot in Tableau to visualize the distribution, quartiles, and outliers in the						
data.							
8. Design a dual combination chart in Tableau to visualize the relationship between these							
variables on dual axes.							
9. Experiment	9. Experiment with different color palettes, labeling, and tooltips to enhance the heat map's						
10 Create a Ga	y. ntt chart in Tahleau to visu:	alize the timeline and duration	of each task				
			20				
11. Import a co	mplex dataset into Power F	I, such as sales data with multi	ple tables and				
relationships.							
12. Create a rol	oust data model in Power B	I by establishing relationships l	oetween tables,				
defining hiera	rchies, and implementing ca	alculated columns and measure	es using Data				
Analysis Expre	Analysis Expressions						
13. Creating an	Interactive Dashboard						
14. Evaluate the impact of these advanced visualization techniques on data analysis and							
decision-making.							
15. Create visualizations based on the data model and explore the impact of different DAX							
calculations of	calculations on the visuals.						
		<b>Total Periods</b>	60				
Suggestive Ass	essment Methods						
Lab Com	ponents Assessments	Internal Lab Compone	nts Assessments				
	(50 Marks) (50 Marks)						
Assessment, Exc	Assessment, Execution and viva – Each Project demonstration						
module	module						
Laboratory Requirements							
Computers-30 nos							
Software: Excel, p	ython, tableau, PowerBI						
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:							

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 106 CO1: Understanding the basic concepts and terminology of Tableau.

CO2: Connect to and prepare various types of data sources for analysis in Tableau.

CO3: Understand the purpose of Power BI and the various components of the software.

CO4: Create data visualizationsand maps to display data in a meaningful way.

### **Text Books**

T1. "Communicating Data with Tableau: Designing, Developing and Delivering Data Visualizations" by Ben Jones.-27 June 2014.

T2. "Beginning Power BI : A Practical Guide to Self-Service Data Analytics with Excel 2016 and Power BI Desktop" by Dan Clark.

### **Reference Books**

R1. "Tableau Your Data!: Fast and Easy Visual Analysis with Tableau Software" by Daniel

G.Murray

R2. "Data Visualization with Power BI and Excel: A complete Guide to Self-Service Buissness Intelligence" by Brian Larson.

### Web Recourses

1. https://help.tableau.com/current/guides/en-us//tableau-help.htm

2.<u>https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/guided-learning/-</u>

### CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

60	DO1	DOJ	DO2	DO4		DOC	D07	P08 P09	DUO	DOO	ΠΟΟ	DOO	PO	P01	P01	PSO1	PSO2
ιυ	PUI	PUZ	PU3	PU4	PU5	PUO	PU7		FU9	10	1	2					
1		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3			
2		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3			
3		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3			
4		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3			

Test Projects:

1 Patient Risk Healthcare Dashboard

2 Sales Forecast Analysis Dashboard

3 Marketing Campaign Dashboard

4 Crime Analysis Dashboard

5 Air Quality and Pollution Analysis Dashboard

6 Climate Change dashboard

7 Airport Authority Performance dashboard

8 Product Sales Data Analysis

9 Marketing Campaign Insights Analysis

10 Financial Performance Analysis

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 107						
		Ĺ	Т	Р	С	
21CA2V0	<sup>3</sup> INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS AND DATA ANALYSIS				-	
		0	0	4	2	
Prerequi	sites for the course					
•	Python Programming					
Objective	25					
1.	To understand the core packages in python					
2.	To develop machine learning model					
3.	To apply machine learning algorithm for a given complex p	oroblem	l			
	Module I – Python for Machine Learning		20			
Data Prepro	cessing:					
• Loa	d a dataset using pandas.					
• Har	Idle missing values by imputation or removal.					
• Per	form feature scaling on numerical variables.					
• Enc	code categorical variables using techniques like one-h	iot end	coding	or la	ıbel	
enc	oding					
Supervised	l Learning:					
• Spli	t the dataset into training and testing sets.					
• Implement and train various supervised learning algorithms, such as linear regression,						
logistic regression, decision trees, random forests, or support vector machines.						
• Eva	near squared error	Juracy,	precisio	JII, Te	call,	
<ul> <li>Visualize model predictions and evaluation results.</li> </ul>						
	•					
Μ	odule II - Basic Statistics for Machine Learning		20	)		
Unsupervi	sed Learning:					
<ul> <li>Apply clustering algorithms like k-means or hierarchical clustering to group similar data points together.</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>Perform dimensionality reduction using techniques such as principal component analysis (PCA) or t-distributed stochastic neighbor embedding (t-SNE).</li> </ul>						
• Visualize clusters and reduced-dimensional representations of the data.						
Exploratory	Data Analysis (EDA):					
• Perform a thorough analysis of a dataset using descriptive statistics, histograms, box						
plots, and correlation matrices.						
• Ide	ntify trends, outliers, and relationships between variables.					
• Gain insights into the data to inform feature selection, preprocessing, or model building.						

### Module III - Data Processing for Machine Learning

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 108 Hypothesis Testing:

- Formulate a hypothesis about a relationship between variables in a dataset.
- Apply statistical tests such as t-tests or chi-square tests to evaluate the hypothesis.
- Use the results to make inferences or guide decision-making in the context of a machine learning problem.

Feature Selection:

- Use statistical techniques such as correlation analysis or mutual information to identify relevant features for a machine learning task.
- Compare different feature selection methods and evaluate their impact on model performance.

• Build machine learning models using selected features and assess their performance. Model Evaluation and Comparison:

- Implement resampling techniques like cross-validation or bootstrapping to estimate model performance.
- Compare multiple machine learning algorithms using statistical tests or confidence intervals.
- Determine the best-performing model based on statistical measures like accuracy, precision, recall, or F1 score.

Total Periods60

Suggestive Assessment Methods					
Lab Components Assessments         Internal Lab Components Assessments					
(50 Marks) (50 Marks)					
Assessment, Execution and viva – Each Project demonstration					
module					
Laboratory Requirements					
Computers-30 nos					
Software: jupyter notebook, google colab					
Outcomes					
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:					
CO1: Transform data using python					
CO2: Be proficient in using Python for machine learning tasks					
CO3: Develop, evaluate, and deploy machine learning models for various applications.					
Text Books					
1. "Hands-On Machine Learning with	Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow" by				
AurélienGéron:					
Reference Books					
1. "Python Machine Learning" by Sebastian Raschka and VahidMirjalili:					
2. "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning" by Christopher M. Bishop					
3. "Deep Learning" by Ian Goodfellow, YoshuaBengio, and Aaron Courville					
Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi
4. "Python for Data Analysis" by Wes McKinney

#### Web Recourses

- 1. https://www.activestate.com/blog/top-10-python-machine-learningalgorithms/
- 2. https://data-flair.training/blogs/machine-learning-algorithms-in-python/
- 3. <u>https://www.codingninjas.com/codestudio/library/12-most-used-machine-learning-algorithms-in-python</u>

#### CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

<u> </u>	DO1	DO2	<b>DO</b> 2	DO4	DOF	DOC	D07	роо	DOO	PO	P01	P01	<b>PS01</b>	PSO2
U	PUI	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	PUð	P09	10	1	2		
1			3	3	2						2	2		3
2			3	3	2						2	2		3
3			3	3	2						2	2		3

## Test Projects:

- 1. Sentiment Analysis: Build a sentiment analysis model that can classify text documents or social media posts as positive, negative, or neutral. Use a dataset with labeled sentiments and apply techniques like natural language processing (NLP) and text preprocessing to train a machine learning model.
- 2. Recommendation System: Develop a recommendation system that suggests items (movies, books, products) to users based on their preferences or historical data. Implement collaborative filtering or content-based filtering techniques to create personalized recommendations.
- 3. Fraud Detection: Create a fraud detection system that can identify fraudulent transactions or activities. Train a machine learning model using labeled data that includes both normal and fraudulent instances, and use techniques like anomaly detection or supervised learning to detect and flag potential fraud.
- 4. Image Captioning: Build a model that can generate captions for images. Use a deep learning approach by combining convolutional neural networks (CNN) for image feature extraction and recurrent neural networks (RNN) for sequence generation to create descriptive captions for images.
- 5. Handwritten Digit Recognition: Develop a model that can recognize handwritten digits. Use popular datasets like MNIST or create your own dataset by collecting handwritten digit images. Implement techniques like convolutional neural networks (CNN) to train a model that accurately predicts the digit written in an image.
- 6. Stock Price Prediction: Build a machine learning model to predict stock prices. Gather historical stock price data and use regression techniques, time series analysis, or deep learning models to forecast future prices. Evaluate the model's performance by comparing the predicted values with actual stock prices.
- 7. Disease Diagnosis: Create a diagnostic model that can predict the likelihood of a disease based on patient data. Use a dataset with patient records and medical attributes, and train a machine

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 110 learning model (e.g., decision trees, support vector machines) to classify patients as having a particular disease or not.

8. Object Detection: Develop an object detection system that can identify and localize objects in images or videos. Use deep learning techniques like convolutional neural networks (CNN) and frameworks like TensorFlow or PyTorch to train a model capable of detecting and drawing bounding boxes around objects.

		L	Т	Р	С
21CA3	V01 NODE.JS AND EXPRESS.JS ESSENTIALS	0	0	2	1
Prereq	uisites for the course				
	Web Front End Essentials				
Object	ives				
1.	To Understand the Node.js framework				
2.	To Learn asynchronous programming				
3.	To Build HTTP Server with Node.js using HTTP APIs				
4.	To Understand Buffers, Streams, and Events.				
	Module I			9	

- 1 Implement a Node.js script that reads a text file specified as a command-line argument and logs its content to the console.
- 2 Create a Node.js web server that handles different routes. Add an HTTP header to each response to include the "Access-Control-Allow-Origin" header, allowing cross-origin resource sharing (CORS) for all domains.
- 3 Implement a file upload functionality in an Express.js application. Use middleware like Multer to handle file uploads and save the uploaded files to the server. Create a route to display the uploaded files.

#### Module II

9

- 4 Create an Express.js application with a route that performs a time-consuming operation, such as calculating Fibonacci numbers. Use console.log statements to observe how the call stack behaves while the operation is running.
- 5 Create an Express.js application that consumes a third-party API and handles pagination. Make multiple requests to fetch paginated data and aggregate the results. Customize the HTTP requests by setting the page number or limit.
- 6 Create an authentication middleware in Express.js that checks if a user is logged in before allowing access to certain routes. Apply this middleware to protect sensitive routes and display appropriate error messages when authentication fails.

## Module III

7 Implement a Node.js script that reads a binary file (e.g., image, video) using the readFile

- Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 111 method and performs some processing on the binary data. Write the processed data to a new binary file asynchronously using the writeFile method.
  - 8 Create an Express.js route that opens a text file using the fs module's readFile method. Read the contents of the file and send the content as the response to the client.
  - 9 Implement a route that reads a CSV file using the fs module's createReadStream method and processes the CSV data asynchronously. Perform some operations on the CSV data, such as filtering, transforming, or aggregating it, and send the processed results as the response to the client.
  - **10** Debug error handling in an Express.js application using the core Node.js debugger. Set a breakpoint inside an error handling middleware or use the debugger statement in a catch block. Trigger an error condition and observe how the debugger handles the error flow

	<b>Total Periods</b>	30							
Suggestive Assessment Methods									
Lab Components Assessments	Internal Lab Con	mponents Assessments							
(60 Marks)	(40 Marks)								
Assessment, Execution and viva – Each	Project demonstration	on							
module									
Laboratory Requirements									
Computers-30 nos									
Software: node.js									
Outcomes									
Upon completion of the course, the stude	nts will be able to:								
CO1: Implement both server side and client s	side scripting.								
CO2: Develop micro services using NodeJS.									
CO3:Apply Call back and HTTP function in th	e script.								
CO4:Implement API on Node.JS environment									
CO5: Develop a system with secured databas	e connectivity.								
Text Books									
1. Ethan Brown, "Web Development w	ith Node & Express",Ore	illy.							
Reference Books									
1. "Learning Node.JS", Stack Overflow cor	ntributors.								
2. Mark Wandschneider, Learning Node.J	S, Addison-Wesley.								

#### *Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 112 **Web Recourses**

- 1. https://www.edureka.co/nodejs-certification-training
- 2. https://www.w3schools.com/nodejs
- 3. https://nodejs.org/en/

CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

60	DO1	<b>DO</b> 2	<b>DO2</b>	DO4	DOF	DOC	<b>DO7</b>	DOO	DOO	PO	P01	P01	<b>PSO1</b>	PSO2
ιυ	PUI	PUZ	PU3	PU4	PU5	PUO	PU7	PUo	P09	10	1	2		
1		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
2		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
3		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
4		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
5		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3

Test Projects:

- 1 Realtime chat application
- 2 Battleships Multiplayer Gaming Application
- 3 Email Sender
- 4 QR Code Generator-Discord Bot
- 5 Generate Random Design-Web app
- 6 Sleep Tracker App
- 7 Twitter Bot
- 8 The online photo collage tool
- 9 Books Directory
- 10 Test Projects:
- 11 Video Streaming Platform
- 12 Web Security
- 13 Email Sender
- 14 Gaming
- 15 Basic Users System

## 21CA3V02 ANGULAR FOR MODERN WEB DEVELOPMENT 0 0 2

L

Т

Р

С

1

## Prerequisites for the course

• Web frontend Essentials

## Objectives

- To develop a Web Application Development Architecture.
- To create Angular applications using Angular CLI commands
- To create Angular components using TypeScript
- To Perform form-validation

Francis <b>Modu</b>	Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA	/ R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi BASICS	113 <b>10</b>
1	Create a new Angular JS application using	g the Angular JS framework	
2	Implement data binding between the mo	del and view to automatically upda	te the UI
	when the data changes		
3	Implement form validation using Angula	r JS's built-in form validation direct	ives and
	custom validation rules.		
Modu	le 2 ANGULAR EXP	RESSIONS	10
4	Create an Angular JS application and defi	ne the required modules and contro	ollers.
5	Implement sorting functionality on one o	or more columns using ng-click dire	ctive.
6	Create an array of objects representing the	he data to be displayed in the table.	
Modu	le 3 ANGULAR JS MODULE	ES AND SERVICES	10
7	Implement the custom filter by creating a	a JavaScript function that accepts in	put data
	and returns the filter output		
8	Create a form with fields and use Angular	r JS's input validation features to en	force data
	validation rules, such as required fields o	r minimum/maximum value constr	raints.
9	Develop a custom service by creating a Ja	waScript function or object that end	capsulates
	reusable functionality or data manipulati	ion.	
10	Apply the custom filter to display the filte	ered data in the UI, such as transfor	ming text to
	uppercase or applying custom number for	ormatting.	
		Total hours 30	
Sugge	estive Assessment Methods		
	Lab Components Assessments	Internal Lab Components As	ssessments
	(50 Marks)	(50 Marks)	
As	sessment. Execution and viva – Each	Project demonstration	

#### Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the fundamentals of Angular Forms and its architecture

CO2: Use Expressions and filters in a form creation

CO3: Build forms and setpages

CO4: Apply filters and validations in forms

#### **Reference Books**

module

R1. "Angular 6 for Enterprise-Ready Web Applications: Deliver production-ready and cloudscale" Angular web apps 1st Edition, Kindle Edition DoguhanUluca.

R2. "AngularJS Essentials" Copyright © 2014 Packt Publishing, First published: August 2014

R3. "AngularJS: Up And Running" by Shyam Seshadri and Brad Green,2014 Shyam Seshadri

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 114 and Brad Green.

- R4. Angular JS: "A Code Like a Pro Guide" For Angular JS Beginners Kindle Edition.
- R5. "Learning AngularJS: A Guide to AngularJS Development" 1st Edition, Kindle Edition.
- R6. "Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development" 2nd Edition by Brad Dayley.
- R7. "Mastering Angular Reactive Forms", BPB Publications; 1st edition (August 11, 2021)FanisProdromou.

#### Web Recourses

- 1. https://www.udemy.com
- 2. <u>https://docs.angularjs.org/tutorial/</u>
- 3. <u>https://docs.angularjs.org/guide</u>

## CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

60	DO1	DOD	DO2	DO4	DOF	DOC	D07	DOO	DOO	PO	P01	P01	PS01	PSO2
ιυ	PUI	PUZ	PU3	PU4	PU5	PU0	PU7	PU8	P09	10	1	2		
1		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
2		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
3		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
4		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3

S.No

## **Test Projects:**

- 1 URL shortener
- 2 Translate Application
- 3 Chart Application
- 4 Maps Application
- 5 Interactive tables and grids in Angular
- **6** Weather Application
- 7 Timer Application
- 8 Leaflet Application
- 9 Search Tab
- **10** Standard chat application
- 12 Angular CLI
- 13 Admin Panel Framework
- 14 Nav Menu
- 15 Electronic musical instrument

21CA3V03

#### **CROSS-PLATFORM MOBILE**

L T P C

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 115DEVELOPMENT WITH REACT NATIVE 2 1 0 **Prerequisites for the course** NIL **Objectives** 1. To understand the fundamentals of React Native. 2. To develop native mobile apps using React Native. 3. To deploy React Native apps to the App Store and Google Play. Module I 10 1. Create a simple to-do list app UI with React Native. Use a TextInput component for adding new tasks, a Button for submitting tasks, and a View component to display the list of tasks. Use Text components to render the task items and apply styling to differentiate completed tasks. 2. Build a chat application UI using React Native. Use a View component to display the chat messages and a TextInput for sending new messages. Apply styling to differentiate between the sender and receiver of each message using different colors or alignment. 3. Create a simple navigation stack using React Navigation in React Native. Set up two screens: a home screen and a details screen. Implement a navigation button on the home screen that

#### Module II

navigates to the details screen when clicked.

4. Create a basic list view using React Native's FlatList component. Render a list of items with basic information such as a title and description. Implement functionality to highlight or change the styling of a selected item when it is tapped.

5. Create a form in React Native to submit data to an API endpoint. Use React Native's TextInput and Button components to capture user input and make a POST request to the API when the form is submitted.

6. Implement data caching for offline usage using React Native's AsyncStorage API. Modify an existing app to cache API responses locally and display the cached data when the device is offline or when a network request fails.

#### Module III

10

- Implement a feature in a React Native app that allows users to search for nearby places based on their current location. Use a third-party API, such as Google Places API, to fetch nearby places and display them in a list or on a map.
- 8. Develop a pedometer app in React Native that uses the device's accelerometer sensor to track the user's steps. Implement step detection logic based on accelerometer data and display the number of steps taken.

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 116

- 9. Build a release version of a React Native app for Android. Generate an APK file using the appropriate build commands and configure the necessary settings to optimize the app for production.
- Configure error tracking and monitoring in a React Native app using tools like Sentry or Bugsnag. Set up error tracking to receive real-time notifications when errors occur in the app and gather detailed error reports for debugging.

									Tota	l Hou	rs		30	
S	buggest	tive As	sessme	ent Me	thods									
	Ι	ab Co	mpone	ents As	ssessm	ents		I	nterna	l Lab (	Compo	onents A	ssessm	ents
			<b>(50</b> ]	Marks	)						(50 Ma	arks)		
A	ssessn	nent, F	Executi	on and	d viva ·	– Each	L	Proj	ject de	monstr	ation			
n	nodule													
Lab	orato	ry Req	luiren	nents										
Con	npute	rs-30 i	nos											
Soft	tware	Nucli	de,Sul	olime	Text,V	isual S	Studio	Code						
ι	J <b>pon c</b>	omplet	tion of	the co	urse, t	he stuc	lents w	vill be a	able to	:				
C01	: Unde	erstand	l the fu	ındam	entals	of Rea	ct Nati	ive.						
C02	2: Crea	te user	<sup>.</sup> interf	aces, h	andle	user ir	iput, a	nd woi	rk with	ı data.				
CO3	: Iden	tify an	d fix er	rors ir	n React	: Nativ	e code							
C04	: Writ	e unit 🕯	tests a	nd inte	egratio	n tests	s for Re	eact Na	itive ap	ops and	l deplo	by the a	pp.	
T	<b>Text Bo</b>	ooks												
T1.	Learr	ning Re	eact N	ative:	Buildiı	ng Nat	ive Mo	obile A	.pps w	ith Jav	aScrip	ot", Bon	nie Eis	enman,
201	7													
F	Referer	nce Bo	oks											
R1.	"Rea	ct Nat	ive in	Actic	on" Au	thor:	Nader	: Dabi	t Publ	ished	Year:	2018		
V	Veb R	ecours	es											
1	. <u>http</u>	s://ww	w.rea	ctnativ	e.expr	ess/								
2	. <u>http</u>	s://gitl	hub.co	m/jone	dot/aw	esome	-react-	<u>native</u>						
3	http	s://rea	ctnati	ve.dev/	/docs/									
со	Vs PC	) Map	ping a	nd CO	Vs PS	O Maj	pping							
										РО	РО		PSO1	PSO2
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	10	11	PO12		
1		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3

F	'ranci	s Xavie	er Engi	neerin	g Colle	ge / De	ept. of I	MCA /	R2021	/ Curr	riculum	and S	Syllabi	117	
	3		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
	4		3	3	1	3		1	1	1		3			3
L	Tes	t Proje	ects:										1		]
1		We	eather A	Арр											
2		Mo	ovie Ca	talog											
3		Re	cipe Fi	nder											
4		Tas	sk Trac	ker											
5		So	cial Me	edia Fe	ed										
6		Мu	isic Pla	iyer											
7		Ex]	pense 7	Fracker											
8		Ch	at App	lication	1										
9		Fit	ness Tr	acker											
1	0	E-c	comme	rce Ap	р										

Francis Xavier	Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 11 PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I	8			
21CA2201	CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY		Т	Р	С
	3	3	0	0	3
PREAMBLE					
This course is	s offered to MCA programme as a Theory Elective Courses. This c	ou	rse	off	ers
cryptography t	techniques. This course will also concentrate on network security concep	ts			
PRE-REQUISIT	ГЕ:				
• Com	nputer Networks				
<b>OBJECTIVES:</b>					
1. To obse	erve the basics of cryptography.				
2. To iden	tify the vulnerabilities in programs and to overcome them.				
<b>3.</b> To class	sify the different kinds of security threats in networks and its solution.				
4. To cate	gorize the different kinds of security threats in databases and solutions a	vai	lab	le.	
<b>5.</b> To corre	elate the various models and standards for security.				
UNIT I	ELEMENTARY CRYPTOGRAPHY			9	)
Terminology	and Background – Substitution Ciphers – Transpositions – Mał	kin	g (	300	d
Encryption Alg	gorithms- Data Encryption Standard- AES Encryption Algorithm – I	Puł	olic	Ke	ey
Encryption – C	ryptographic Hash Functions – Key Exchange – Digital Signatures.				
UNIT II	PROGRAM SECURITY			9	)
Secure program	ms – Non-malicious Program Errors – Viruses – Targeted Malicious code	- (	Con	tro	ls
Against Progra	am Threat - Control of Access to General Objects - User Authenticati	on	- (	300	d
Coding Practice	es – Open Web Application Security Project Flaws - Electronic CodeBook	(E	CB)		
UNIT III	SECURITY IN NETWORKS			9	)
Threats in netw	works – Virtual Private Networks – PKI – SSL – IPSec – Content Integrity -	- A	cce	SS	
Controls – Ho	neypots - Traffic Flow Security - Firewalls - Intrusion Detection Sys	ste	ms	-	
Secure e-mail-	Cipher Block Chaining (CBC)				
UNIT IV	SECURITY IN DATABASES			9	)
Security requir	rements of database systems – Reliability and Integrity in databases – Re	edı	und	anc	сy
– Recovery –	Concurrency/ Consistency - Monitors - Sensitive Data - Types of dis	clo	sur	es	-
Inference-findi	ing and confirming sql injection- Information Security Project Ideas - Blo	wfi	sh		
UNIT V	SECURITY MODELS AND STANDARDS			9	)
Secure SDLC	<ul> <li>Security architecture models – Bell-La Padula Confidentiality Mod</li> </ul>	del	-	Bib	ba
Integrity Mode	el – Graham-Denning Access Control Model – Harrison-Ruzzo-Ulmai	n I	Мос	lel	-
Secure Framev	vorks – COSO – CobiT – Security Standards - ISO 27000 family of standard	ds	- N	IST	
	ΤΟΤΑΙ	Η	OU	RS:	45

Franci	is Xavie	er Engi	ineerin	g Colle	ge / D	ept. of	MCA /	R2021	/ Curr	iculun	n and S	Syllabi	119	
Sugge	stive A	ssess	ment I	Metho	ds									
Conti	nuous	Asses	sment	Test		Forma	ative A	Assess	ment '	Гest	I	End Ser	nester l	Exams
	(20	) Mark	ks)				(20	Mark	s)			(6	) Marks	5)
					Unit	:Mcq	on Pub	lic Key	7 Encry	ption				
					Unit2	2:McqE	Electro	nic Co	de Boo	k (EC	B)			
CAT 1	Descri	ptive			Unit	3: Assi	ignmen	t on H	oneypo	ots	Г	Descripti	ve tvne	
CAT 2	Descri	ptive			Unit-	4:McqF	Reliabi	lity ar	nd Int	egrity	in q	uestions	s s	
					data	bases								
					Unit	5:Mcq o	on Bell	l-La Pa	dula N	lodel				
Sugges	sted Ac	tivitie	s											
Unit 1:	Assign	nment o	onData	Encry	ption S	Standa	rd							
Unit 2:	Discu	ssion o	on User	Authe	enticat	ion								
Unit 3:	brains	tormin	g about	t Conci	urrenc	y/ Con	sisten	су						
Unit 4:	compa	rative s	study- 7	Гуреs d	of Firev	valls								
Unit 5:	Assign	nment-	– Secu	rity are	chitect	ure mo	odels							
Outco	mes													
Upon	compl	etion	of the	course	e, the s	studer	nts wil	l be al	ole to:					
C01	Defii	ne cryp	otograp	ohic al	gorithi	ns for	encryp	oting a	nd dec	ryptio	n for s	ecure d	ata	I
	trans	smissi	on.											
C02	Illus	trate tl	he imp	ortanc	e of Di	gital si	ignatu	re for s	secure	e-doc	ument	s excha	nge.	
CO3	Dem	onstra	ite abo	ut the	securi	ty serv	ices av	vailable	e for in	ternet	t and w	veb app	lications	s.
C04	Dem	onstra	ite data	a vulne	erabilit	y and :	sql inje	ection.						
C05	Pres	ent the	e vario	us seci	urity m	nodels	and pu	ıblishe	d stan	dards.				
REFE	RENCE	BOOK	S		-		_							
1.	Charl	es P. P	fleeger	•. Shari	Lawre	ence Pi	fleeger	: "Secu	ıritv in	Comr	outing"	.Fourth	Edition	
	Pears	on. 20	18	,			0	,	5	1	0	,		,
2.	Willia	ım Stal	llings, '	'Crypt	ograph	iv and	Netwo	ork sec	uritv P	rincip	les and	l Practi	ces",	
	Pears	on/PH	II,2017	·.	0 1	5			5	I			,	
CO Vs	PO Ma	, pping	and CO	) Vs PS	SO Map	ping								
					-	-				PO	P01	P01	PSO1	PSO2
CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	10	1	2		
1	2	3	1	3	1					1	1	2	1	
2	1	2	1	1	1					1	-	2	1	
3	1	2	1	1	2					1	-	1	1	
		I						L					I	

<u>Franci</u>	s Xavie	er Engi	neerin	g Colle	ge / De	ept. of .	MCA /	R2021	/ Curr	iculun	n and S	yllabi	120	
4	1	1	1	1	1					1	-	1	1	
5	1	2	1	2	1					1	2	1	1	

#### 21CA2202 INFORMATION SECURITY AND AUDIT

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### PREAMBLE

An information security and audit is an audit on the level of information security in an organization. It is an independent review and examination of system how the roles and responsibilities are followed in an organization or any field.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To define the fundamental concepts in network security
- 2. To relate the latest trend of computer attack and defense
- 3. To experiment withserver side security concepts.
- 4. To make use of auditing security in organization
- 5. To practice with the various approaches in audit

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

- Computer networks
- UNIT I

#### **OVERVIEW**

A model for Internetwork security-Conventional Encryption Principles & Algorithms (DES, AES, RC4, Blowfish), Block Cipher Modes of Operation, Location of Encryption Devices, Key Distribution. Public key cryptography principles, public key cryptography algorithms (RSA, Diffie-Hellman, ECC), public Key Distribution

#### UNIT II APPROACHES OF MESSAGE AUTHENTICATION

Approaches of Message Authentication-Secure Hash Functions (SHA-512, MD5) and HMAC, Digital Signatures, Kerberos, X.509 Directory Authentication Service, Email Security: Pretty Good Privacy (PGP) IP Security: Overview, IP Security Architecture, Authentication Header, Encapsulating Security Payload, Combining Security Associations and Key Management.

# UNIT IIIWEB SECURITY9Web Security-Requirements, Secure Socket Layer (SSL) and Transport Layer Security (TLS),

Secure Electronic Transaction (SET). Firewalls: Firewall Design principles, Trusted Systems, Intrusion Detection Systems

## UNIT IV

## AUDITING FOR SECURITY

Auditing For Security:Introduction, Basic Terms Related to Audits, Security audits, The Need for Security Audits in Organization, Organizational Roles and Responsibilities for Security Audit, Auditors Responsibility In Security Audits, Types Of Security Audits.

9

## Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi121UNIT VAPPROACHES IN AUDITING

Approaches to Audits, Technology Based Audits Vulnerability Scanning And Penetration Testing, Resistance to Security Audits, Phase in security audit, Security audit Engagement Costs and other aspects, Budgeting for security audits, Selecting external Security Consultants, Key Success factors for security audits

Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questions	Unit 1: MCQs on different types algorithms like (AES, RSA, etc.,) Unit 2: Problems on encryptions and decryptions Unit 3: Quiz on Web Security, SSL, TLS, TES. Unit 4: Write down the Roles and Responsibilities of Audit.	Descriptive type questions
Suggested Activities	factors on security Audit.	

Unit 1: Identifying the difference between different algorithms.

Unit 2: Assignment 1- Solving a problem using RSA algorithm.

Unit 3: Demonstrate web security measures.

Unit 4: Assignment 2 – Importance of security audit.

Unit 5: Implementation of external security persons.

## Outcomes

## Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- CO1 Define fundamental concepts of information security and systems auditing
- CO2 Demonstrate the latest trend of computer security threats and defence
- CO3 Present security weaknesses in information systems, and rectify them with appropriate security mechanisms
- CO4 Illustrate the security controls in the aspects of physical, logical and operational security control
- CO5 Present thevariousapproaches in audit.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. William Stallings ,"Cryptography and Network Security Principles and Practice" Seventh Edition, Pearson 2017.
- 2. Behrouz A. Forouzan&Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, "Cryptography And Network Security"

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 122 Third Edition, Mc Graw Hill 2015

#### WEB RESOURCES

- 1. https://intigrow.com/information-security-audits.html
- 2. https://itglobal.com/services/info-security/security-audit/

CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

<u> </u>	DO1	01 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO	DUð	POO	PO	P01	P01	PS01	PSO2					
	FUI	FUZ	F U 3	F 04	F U 5	FUU	FU/	FUO	109	10	1	2		
1	3	3		3					2			3	2	
2	3	3		3					2			3	2	
3	3	3		3					2			3	2	
4	3	3		3					2			3	2	
5	3	3		3					2			3	2	

## 21CA2203

#### DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING

L T P C 3 0 0 3

## PREAMBLE

This course is offered in 3<sup>rd</sup> semester of MCA programme in the department of Computer Applications as a professional elective theory subject. This course offers the knowledge about the image processing techniques.

## PRE-REQUISITE:

• NIL

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To study the basic principles of digital image processing.
- 2. To develop an algorithm for image transformation and enhancement.
- 3. To experiment with the techniques of image restoration and construction.
- 4. To develop an algorithm for image compression and Segmentation.
- 5. To examine the concepts of Multispectral image processing and its algorithms.

## UNIT I

## DIGITAL IMAGE FUNDAMENTALS

9

Introduction: Digital Image- Steps of Digital Image Processing Systems-Elements of Visual Perception -Connectivity and Relations between Pixels. Simple Operations- Arithmetic, Logical, Geometric Operations. Mathematical Preliminaries - 2D Linear Space Invariant Systems - 2D Convolution - Correlation 2D Random Sequence - 2D Spectrum.

UNIT II

## IMAGE TRANSFORMS AND ENHANCEMENT

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 123 Image Transforms: 2D Orthogonal and Unitary Transforms-Properties and Examples. 2D DFT-FFT – DCT - Hadamard Transform - Haar Transform - Slant Transform - KL Transform - Properties And Examples. Image Enhancement: - Histogram Equalization Technique- Point Processing-Spatial Filtering-In Space And Frequency - Nonlinear Filtering-Use Of Different Masks.

## UNIT III

#### IMAGE RESTORATION AND CONSTRUCTION

9

Q

Image Restoration: Image Observation And Degradation Model, Circulant And Block Circulant Matrices and Its Application In Degradation Model - Algebraic Approach to Restoration- Inverse By Wiener Filtering – Generalized Inverse-SVD And Interactive Methods - Blind Deconvolution-Image Reconstruction From Projections.

UNIT IV

## **IMAGE COMPRESSION & SEGMENTATION**

Image Compression: Redundancy And Compression Models -Loss Less And Lossy. Loss Less-Variable-Length, Huffman, Arithmetic Coding - Bit-Plane Coding, Loss Less Predictive Coding, Lossy Transform (DCT) Based Coding, JPEG Standard - Sub Band Coding. Image Segmentation: Edge Detection - Line Detection - Curve Detection - Edge Linking And Boundary Extraction, Boundary Representation, Region Representation And Segmentation, Morphology-Dilation, Erosion, Opening And Closing. Hit And Miss Algorithms Feature Analysis

UNIT V

## COLOR AND MULTISPECTRAL IMAGE PROCESSING

Color Image-Processing Fundamentals, RGB Models, HSI Models, Relationship Between Different Models. Multispectral Image Analysis - Color Image Processing Three Dimensional Image Processing-Computerized Axial Tomography-Stereometry-Stereoscopic Image Display-Shaded Surface Display.

## **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

Suggestive Assessment Methods											
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams									
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)									
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive	Unit - 1 - MCQs on	Descriptive type question									
type questions	fundamentals of Image processing.										
	<b>Unit – 2 –</b> Quiz on Transformations & Editing of image.										
	<b>Unit -3-</b> Assignments on Image restorations & Creations.										
	<b>Unit – 4 –</b> MCQs on Image compression & segmentations.										

F	Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 124														
		<b>Unit – 5</b> – Assignments to													
						w	rite	tec	hnique	S.	for				
						p	rocess	ing th	ne col	or im	age				
S	11000	sted A	ctiviti	es		pi	rocess.	ing.							
U	<b>Unit 1</b> – study about the Image processing fundamentals.														
U	<b>Unit 2</b> – How to transform and edit the images?														
U	<b>Unit 3</b> - Study and practice the image restorations & creations.														
U	<b>Unit 4</b> –Demonstration on compress and segment the image while processing														
U	Unit 5 -Connect the cloud for IoT applications.														
0	Outcomes														
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:															
	CO1 Define fundamental concepts of digital image processing system.														
	CO2 Demonstrate images in the frequency domain using various transforms and														
			enhancement.												
	(	203	Perform the techniques for image enhancement and image restoration.												
	(	204	O4 Present various compression techniques and interpret Segmentation.												
	(	205	Surve	eythe o	colors a	and va	rious t	echnic	ques of	Image	Proce	essing.			
R	REFERENCE BOOKS														
	1.	Rafae	l C.Gor	ızalez,	Richar	d E W	oods, l	Digital	Image	Proce	ssing,	Pearso	n Educ	ation, 41	h
		editio	n, Mar	ch 201	7.										
	2.	Willia	ım K. P	ratt , I	ntrodu	iction t	o Digi	tal Ima	age Pro	cessin	g, 1 st	Editio	n, Sep 2	2013	
	3.	Maria	M. P. 1	Petrou	, Costa	s Petro	ou, Ima	age Pro	ocessir	ig: The	Fund	amenta	als, Wile	ey , 2nd	Edition,
		2010						C		0					
v	VEB F	RESOU	RCES												
	1.	https:	://npte	el.ac.in	/cours	ses/11	7/105	/1171	05079	/					
C	0 Vs	PO Ma	pping	and CO	) Vs PS	50 Mar	, poing	,		,					
Γ						F	FO				PO	<b>D</b> O1	DO1	DSO1	DSO2
	CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	го 10	1	PU1 2	F301	F302
-	1	2	2	2			2		2		10	1	4		
	1 2	- J - J	3 2	2 2			4	2	5	1					1
	2			3				3	2	1		2			1
	3	2	3	2				2	2	2		3	6		2
	4	2	3	2		2				2	3	2	2		2
	5	2	2	2	2	2	3	2							

21CA2204

#### AUGMENTED REALITY AND VIRTUAL REALITY

PREAMBLE

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 125 The course introduces the application of the Augmented Reality (AR) and. Virtual Reality (VR) in the design process to efficiently incorporate userexperience, identifying and resolving conflicts in real life like settings and saving on costs etc. The course further dwells into prospects of 3D and walkthroughtechnology in architectural and engineering applications which can bedirectly automated to create AR-VR environments through guided sitevisits to World's famous places. **PRE-REQUISITE:** 

• NIL

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To understand Virtual Reality
- 2. To Familiarize with hardware and software for AR and VR
- 3. To understand Augmented Reality
- 4. To develop Augmented Virtuality
- 5. To develop Mixed Reality applications.

## UNIT I

UNIT V

## **INTRODUCTION TO VIRTUAL REALITY**

9

9

9

Fundamental Concepts and Components of Virtual Reality - Primary Features and Present Development on Virtual Reality - Input -- Tracker, Sensor, Digital Glove, Movement Capture, Video-based Input, 3D Menus & 3DScanner etc. Output -- Visual / Auditory / Haptic Devices -Geometric Modeling - Behavior Simulation; Physically Based Simulation

UNIT II HAPTIC AND FORCE INTERACTION IN VIRTUAL REALITY 9 Concept of haptic interaction; Principles of touch feedback and force feedback - Typical structure and principles of touch/force feedback Facilities in applications – Case Study - Adding Haptics using Arduino VR

**AUGUMENTED REALITY** 

## UNIT III Introduction System Structure of Augmented Reality; Key Technology in AR, AR hardware, AR software, AR content, Interaction – General solution for calculating geometric & illumination Consistency in the augmented environment. Tracking, Calibration and registration, Computer visio - Case Study - AR hardware and software.

#### UNIT IV AUGMENTED VIRTUALITY AND MIXED REALITY 9 Visual coherence, situated visualization, modelling and annotation Authoring AR, navigation, Mobile AR, Augmented Virtuality, Mixed Reality –Case Study - Annotation authoring AR, navigation

MIXED REALITY DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

## Frameworks of Software Development Tools in VR; Modelling Tools for VR, Planning, creating content for VR and AR projects - Gaming and entertainment, Education, Science and Engineering, Information control and bigdata visualization – Case study - Simple Game - Combine VR and AR

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 126 Game

TOTAL HOURS: 45

Suggestive Assessment Methods										
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams								
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)								
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive	Assignments, MCQs, Tutorials	Descriptive type question								
type questions	Unit – 1 – MCQs on									
	vrage view of the test of the test of the test of the test of									
	<b>Unit – 2 –</b> Quiz on haptic									
	interaction.									
	<b>Unit -3-</b> Assignments on									
	processes of operating									
	Unit – 4 – MCOs General									
	solution for calculating									
	geometric & illumination									
	Consistency in the									
	augmented environment.									
	write the applications									
	project ideas with									
	developments tools									
Suggested Activities:										
<b>Unit 1</b> – Demonstrate the virtual :	reality system design									
<b>Unit 2</b> – Develop haptic force inte	raction processes									
<b>Unit 3</b> - Study about the process of	of developing the virtual system.									
<b>Unit 4</b> - Demonstrate a VR projec	ts with basic fundamentals.									
<b>Unit 5</b> –Develop project with the	VR development tools.									
Outcomes										
Upon completion of the course,	the students will be able to:									
CO1 Design and Create user	environment									
CO2 Demonstrate VR throug	sh simple applications									
CO3 Have Familiarity with Aug	mented Reality and Mixed Reality Deve	lopment platforms								
CO4 Use techniques to comb	oine AR and VR to generate Augmen	ted Virtuality								
CO5 Implement simple mixe	ed reality application									
REFERENCE BOOKS										
1. Schmalstieg/Hollerer, Augmented Reality: Principles & Practice, Pearson Education India,										
1st Edition, 2016										
2. Paul Mealy, Virtual and Au	gmented Reality for Dummies, For	Dummies, 1st Edition, 2018.								
3. M.Claudia tom Dieck,"Agur	nented Reality and Virtual reality",	1st edition 2021 spriger.								
WEB REFERENCES										

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 127 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106138/

CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

60	DO1	<b>DO</b> 2	<b>DO</b> 2	DO4	DOF	<b>DO6</b>	D07	DOO	DOO	PO	P01	P01	<b>PSO1</b>	PSO2
CU	FUI	FU2	FUS	FU4	FU3	FUO	FU7	FUO	F09	10	1	2		
1	3	3	2							3		2		3
2	3	3	2		3					3		2		3
3	3	3	2		3					3		2		3
4	3	3	2		3					3		2		3
5	3	3	2		3					3		2		3
6	3	3	2		3					3		2		3

#### 21CA2205

#### **REAL TIME EMBEDDED SYSTEMS**

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### PREAMBLE:

This course is offered in 3<sup>rd</sup> semester of MCA programme in the department of Computer Applications as a professional elective theory subject. This course offers the knowledge about the real time embedded system techniques and building internet of things.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

• Problem solving in Programming with C

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To understand the concepts of embedded system design and analysis
- 2. To learn the architecture and programming of ARM processor
- 3. To understand the challenges in developing operating systems for embedded systems
- 4. To apply the concept of Internet of Things in real world scenario.
- 5. To deploy IOT application and connect to the cloud

## INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN

9

Complex systems and microprocessors– Embedded system design process –Design example: Model train controller- Design methodologies- Design flows – Requirement Analysis – Specifications- System analysis and architecture design – Quality Assurance techniques -Designing with computing platforms – consumer electronics architecture.

#### UNIT II

UNIT I

#### ARM PROCESSOR AND PERIPHERALS

9

ARM Architecture Versions – ARM Architecture – Instruction Set – Stacks and Subroutines – Features of the LPC 214X Family – Peripherals – The Timer Unit – Pulse Width Modulation Unit – UART – Block Diagram of ARM9 and ARM Cortex M3 MCU. Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi128UNIT IIIPROCESSES AND OPERATING SYSTEMS9Introduction – Multiple tasks and multiple processes – Multirate systems- Preemptive real time9operating systems- Priority based scheduling- Interprocess communication mechanisms –9Evaluating operating system performance- power optimization strategies for processes –9Example Real time operating systems-POSIX-Windows CE. - Distributed embedded systems –9MPSoCs and shared memory multiprocessors9UNIT IVFUNDAMENTAL OF IOT9

## Introduction and Characteristics – Physical and Logical Design – IoT Protocols: Link Layer Protocols, Network Layer Protocols, Transport Layer and Application Layer Protocols – IoT Levels – IoT versus M2M – Sensors and Actuators – Power Sources

UN	IT V		BUII	LDING IOT & APF	PLICAT	IONS				9	
Open	Hardware	Platforms:	Interfaces,	Programming,	APIs	and	Hacks	-	Web	Services	_
Integr	ation of Ser	nsors and Ad	ctuators wit	h Arduino/ Rasj	pberry	Pi/	Other L	ight	t Weig	ght Boards	
Comp	lete Design	of Embedd	ed Systems	- Smart Cities:	Smar	t Par	king, Sı	mar	t Tra	ffic Contro	l,

Surveillance. Cloud Storage and Communication APIs: WAMP

#### **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

Suggestive Assessment Methods											
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams									
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)									
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive	Assignments, MCQs, Tutorials	Descriptive type question									
type questions	<b>Unit – 1 –</b> MCQs Embedded system design.										
	<b>Unit – 2 –</b> Quiz on ARM process and peripherals.										
	<b>Unit -3-</b> Assignments on processes of operating systems.										
	<b>Unit – 4 –</b> MCQs on IoT fundamentals in real worlds. <b>Unit – 5 –</b> Assignments to										
	write the IoT applications project ideas for cloud data										
	management										
Suggested Activities											

Unit 1 – How to create the embedded system design?

Unit 2 – How to create an ARM processes?

Unit 3 - Study about the process of various operating systems.

**Unit 4** - Create an IoT projects with basic fundamentals.

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 129 **Unit 5 -** To connect the cloud for IoT applications.

#### Outcomes

#### Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- CO1 Outline the concepts of embedded systems
  - CO2 Describe the architecture and programming of ARM processor
  - CO3 Explain the concepts in the design of operating systems
  - CO4 Familiarize with fundamentals of IoT
  - CO5 Develop applications of IoT in real time scenario.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things A hands-on approach", Universities Press, 2015.
- 2. David Hanes, "IoT Fundamentals, Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use cases for the Internet of Thing", Cisco Press, 2017
- Rajkamal, "Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming and Design", Third edition, McGraw Hill, 2011
- 4. Peter Marwedel, "Embedded system design", 4th Edition Springer 2021.

## WEB RESOURCES

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105057

CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

60	<b>DO1</b>	<b>DO</b> 2	DO2	DO4	DOF	DOC	<b>DO7</b>	DOO	DOO	PO	P01	P01	PS01	PSO2
U	PUI	PUZ	PU3	PU4	PU5	PUO	PU7	PUo	P09	10	1	2		
1		2	2	1	2	1			1		1	1		
2		2	2	1	2	1			1		1	1		
3		2	2	1	2	1			1		1	1		
4		2	2	1	2	1			1		1	1		
5		2	2	1	2	1			1		1	1		

## 21CA2206

## SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT

L T P C 3 0 0 3

## PREFACE:

This subject is provide a framework that enables the manager to make reasonable estimates of resources, cost, and schedule.

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To identify the various strategies of project planning for the software process
- 2. To examine the cost estimation during the analysis of the project.

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 130 3. To correlate the estimation techniques available in the IT industry

- 4. To discover the risks available in the Software Management.
- 5. To categorize the Global standards and social impacts on globalization.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

• Software Engineering

#### UNIT I

#### **INTRODUCTION TO SPM**

9

9

9

Introduction to Software Project Management: An Overview of Project Planning: Select Project, Identifying Project scope and objectives, infrastructure, project products and Characteristics. Estimate efforts, Identify activity risks, and allocate resources- TQM, Six Sigma, Software Quality: defining software quality, ISO9126, External Standards.

## UNIT II

#### SOFTWARE EVALUATION AND COSTING

Project Evaluation: Strategic Assessment, Technical Assessment, cost-benefit analysis, Cash flow forecasting, cost-benefit evaluation techniques, Risk Evaluation. Selection of Appropriate Project approach: Choosing technologies, choice of process models, structured methods.

#### UNIT III

#### SOFTWARE ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES

Software Effort Estimation: Problems with over and under estimations, Basis of software Estimation, Software estimation techniques, expert Judgment, Estimating by analogy. Activity Planning: Project schedules, projects and activities, sequencing and scheduling Activities, networks planning models, formulating a network model. Case Study: Effort Estimation models

## UNIT IV

## **RISK MANAGEMENT**

Risk Management: Nature of Risk, Managing Risk, Risk Identification and Analysis, Reducing the Risk. Resource Allocation: Scheduling resources, Critical Paths, Cost scheduling, Monitoring and Control: Creating Framework, cost monitoring, prioritizing monitoring Case Study: Risk on Complex projects

UNIT V

## **GLOBALIZATION ISSUES IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT**

Globalization issues in project management: Evolution of globalization- challenges in building global teams-models for the execution of some effective management techniques for managing global teams. Impact of the internet on project management– managing projects for the internet – effect on project management activities. Comparison of project management software's: dot Project, Launch pad, openProj. Case study: PRINCE2.

## **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

Suggestive Assessment Methods										
Continuous Assessment TestFormative Assessment TestEnd Semester Exams										
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)								

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 131													
CAT 1 & CAT 2 – Descript	ive 🛛	Unit 1:	MCQ	s on	softw	vare	Descri	ptive t	ype qu	estio	n		
type questions	]	project pl	anning	<u> </u>	c								
		Unit 2: E	valuat	ing the	e softw	vare							
		ike top-	uown	and	oottom	-up							
	1	[Init 3.]	Fetima	ito the	softu	are							
		proiect us	sing th	e deco	mposi	tion							
	t	technique	).										
	1	Unit 4:											
	á	analysis f	or the	softwa	are pro	ject							
	t	o reduce	the ris	sk.									
		Unit 5: $\mathbb{N}$	1CQ's (	on Cha	allenge	s in							
Outcomos		oullaing g	global i	teams									
Outcomes													
Upon completion of the c	ourse, t	he stude	nts wi	ll be a	ble to:								
CO1 Describe the activ	vities dur	ing the p	roject	schedu	ling of	any s	oftwar	e applic	ation.				
CO2 Survey the risk m	anageme	ent activit	ies an	d the r	esourc	e alloc	ation f	or the p	orojects	•			
CO3 Use the software	estimatio	on and re	cent q	uality s	standa	rds for	evalu	ation of	the sol	ftwar	е		
Projects CO4 Survey the various risks available in the Software Management													
CO4 Survey the various risks available in the Software Management.													
CO5 Demonstrate the	CO5 Demonstrate the Global standards and social impacts on globalization.												
REFERENCE BOOKS													
1. Project Managem	nent To	ol Box_'	Γools	and T	echni	ques	for th	e Prac	ticing	Proj	ect		
Manager.													
WEB RESOURCES													
1. https://onlineco	urses.n	ptel.ac.ii	n/noo	c19_cs	s70/p	revie	W						
CO Vs PO Mapping and CO	Vs PSO N	lapping											
						РО	P01	P01	PSO1	PSO	2		
CO PO1 PO2 PO3	PO4   PC	05 PO6	P07	P08	P09	10	1	2					
1 3 2 2	1 3	}								3			
2 2 1 1	2	2								2			
3 2 2 3	3 2	2								2			
4 3 2 1	1 3	<u> </u>								3	_		
5 3 2 2	2 3	3								3			
										<u> </u>			
21CA2207	R	ESEARCH	I MET	HODO	LOGY	AND I	PR		L	ТР	C		
									3	0 0	3		
PREAMBLE													

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Svllabi 132 This course is offered in 3rd semester of MCA programme in the department of Computer Applications as a professional elective theory subject. This course offers the knowledge about the research methodologies and building a patents. **PRE-REQUISITE:** NIL **OBJECTIVES:** 1. To design the research process & observe the experiment surveys. 2. To use sampling methods to measure the data. 3. To analysis the data findings and report generation. To study about the development process of Intellectual Property Rights. 4.

To design and register the patent. 5.

## RESEARCHDESIGN

Overview of research process and design, Use of Secondary and exploratory data to answer the researchquestion,Qualitativeresearch,Observationstudies,ExperimentsandSurveys UNITII

DATA COLLECTION AND SOURCES

Measurements, Measurement Scales, Questionnaires and Instruments, Sampling and methods. Data - Preparing, Exploring, examining and displaying

## **UNIT III**

UNIT I

DATA ANALYSIS AND REPORTING

Overview of Multivariate analysis, Hypotheses testing and Measures of Association. Presenting Insights and findings using written reports and oral presentation.

## **UNIT IV**

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

Intellectual Property - The concept of IPR, Evolution and development of concept of IPR, IPR development process, Trade secrets, utility Models, IPR & Biodiversity, Role of WIPO and WTO in IPR establishments, Right of Property, Common rules of IPR practices, Types and Features of IPR Agreement, Trademark, Functions of UNESCO in IPR maintenance.

## UNIT V

## PATENTS

Patents - objectives and benefits of patent, Concept, features of patent, Inventive step, Specification, Types of patent application, process E-filling, Examination of patent, Grant of patent, Revocation, Equitable Assignments, Licences, Licensing of related patents, patent agents, Registration of patent agents.

## **TOTAL HOURS: 45 HRS**

9

g

9

9

g

Suggestive Assessment Methods												
Continuous Assessment Test (30Marks)	Formative Assessment Test (20Marks)	End Semester Exams (50Marks)										
CAT 1 & CAT 2 – Descriptive type	Unit - 1 - MCQ's on Qualitative research methods.Unit - 2 - Problems on	Descriptive type question										

Fran	Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 133													
ques	tions		<u> </u>	mea	suring	the da	ita san	nplings	5.		-			
				<b>Unit</b> anal data	: <b>-3-</b> ] ysis &	MCQ's hypot	on m thesis	ultivar testing	iate g on					
				<b>Unit</b> com	: <b>- 4</b> mon r	– MC ules of	Q's on IPR.	ı right	s &					
				<b>Unit</b> licen	: - 5 icing o	– MC f pater	Q's or nt.	n Gran	it &					
Sugg	Suggested Activities													
Unit	<b>Unit 1</b> –Find the appropriate research methods for given problem.													
Unit	<b>Unit 1</b> –Find the appropriate research methods for given problem. <b>Unit 2</b> –Study the problem and collect the samples from various sources.													
Unit	Unit 3 – Generate the solution with the samples for a given problem													
Unit	<b>Unit 4</b> – Assignment to study about the concepts of intellectual property rights													
Outc	Unit 5 – Develop& register a patent. Outcomes													
Upo	Outcomes Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to :													
C	CO1Articulate the research methods in a proper sequence for the given problem.													
C	02	Find t	the pro	blem s	statem	ent an	d perf	orm th	e data	collecti	on from	n variou	s sourc	es
C	03	Identi	fy the j	proble	m and	repor	t genei	ration	with th	ne samp	lings.			
C	04	Study	, about	the IP	R deve	elopme	ent pro	ocess.						
C	05	Apply	the co	ncepts	of Coj	oy Rigl	ht Act	/Paten	t Act t	radema	rk to th	e given	case.	
REFE	RENC	E BOO	KS											
1	Соој	per Do	nald R	, Schin	dler Pa	amela	S and S	Sharm	a JK, "I	Busines	s Resear	ch Metl	nods ",T	ata Mc
	Grav	v Hill I	Educat	ion,11	e(2012	2).								
2.	Cath	erineJ	.Hollar	nd,"Int	ellectu	alprop	perty:P	atents	,Trade	emarks,	Copyrig	hts,Trac	leSecre	ts",Entr
	epre	eneurP	ress,20	007.										
co v	s PO M	lappin	ig and	CO Vs I	PSO M	apping	3							
CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3			2		3		1			3		
2	2	3			2		3		1			3		
3	2	3			2		3		1			3		
4	2	3			2		3		1			3		
5	2	3			2		3		1			3		

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi13421CA2208Principles in Programming LanguagesLTPC

## 3 0 0 3

#### **PREAMBLE:**

This course is offered to the MCA programme as a Principles of Programming Languages explore language design complexities, syntax, semantics, and pragmatics, offering a roadmap for robust, efficient software systems.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

• NIL

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 6. To understand and describe syntax and semantics of programming languages
- 7. To understand data, data types, and basic statements
- 8. To understand call-return architecture and ways of implementing them
- 9. To understand object orientation, concurrency, and event handling in programming languages
- 10. To introduce DevOps terminology, definition & concepts

#### UNIT I

## SYNTAX AND SEMANTICS

9

9

9

Evolution of programming languages – describing syntax – context-free grammars – attribute grammars – describing semantics – lexical analysis – parsing – recursive-descent – bottom-up parsing

## UNIT II DATA, DATA TYPES, AND BASIC STATEMENTS

Names – variables – binding – type checking – scope – scope rules – lifetime and garbage collection – primitive data types – strings – array types – associative arrays – record types – union types – pointers and references – Arithmetic expressions – overloaded operators – type conversions – relational and boolean expressions – assignment statements – mixed mode assignments – control structures – selection – iterations – branching – guarded statements

## UNIT III SUBPROGRAMS AND IMPLEMENTATIONS

Subprograms – design issues – local referencing – parameter passing – overloaded methods – generic methods – design issues for functions – semantics of call and return – implementing simple subprograms – stack and dynamic local variables – nested subprograms – blocks – dynamic scoping

UNIT IVOBJECT ORIENTATION, CONCURRENCY, AND EVENT HANDLING9Object-orientation - design issues for OOP languages - implementation of object-oriented

<i>Franci</i> constr	rancis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 135 onstructs – concurrency – semaphores – monitors – message passing – threads – statement												
level c	el concurrency – exception handling – event handling												
UNIT	V II	NTRODUCTION TO DEV OPS	9										
Devop	Devops Essentials - Introduction To AWS, GCP, Azure - Version control systems: Git and Github												
	TOTAL HOURS: 45												
Sugge	stive Assessment Methods												
Conti	inuous Assessment Test Formative Assessment Test End Semester Exams												
	(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(61 Marks)										
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - DescriptiveUnit - 1 Online Quiz in lexical analysis Unit -2 MCQs on primitive data types Unit - 3 Write functions to the semantics of call and return Unit-4 Assignments on 													
Unit Unit Unit Unit Unit	<ul> <li>1 Logical Thinking demonstration of arrays</li> <li>2 Demonstration of arrays</li> <li>3 Hands-on training on State</li> <li>4 Assignments on Semapher</li> <li>5 Studying about the vario</li> </ul>	stration and operators ck ores and Exception Handling us version control tools.											
Upon	completion of the course. t	he students will be able to:											
C01	Describe the syntax and sen	pantics of programming languages											
CO2	Explain data data types and	hasic statements of programming languages	anguages										
CO3	Design and implement subp	rogram constructs	00										
CO4	Apply object-oriented, conc	urrency, and event-handling program	nming constructs and										
	Develop programs in Schem	e, ML, and Prolog	C C										
C05	Understand different action	s performed through Version control	l tools like Git.										
REFEI	RENCE BOOKS												
6.	Robert W. Sebesta, "Concept	s of Programming Languages", Twel	fth Edition (Global Edition),										
	Pearson, 2022.												
7.	Michael L. Scott, "Programm	ing Language Pragmatics", Fourth Ec	dition, Elsevier, 2018.										
8.	R. Kent Dybvig, "The Scheme programming language", Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall, 2011.												

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 136
 9. Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Elements of ML programming", Second Edition, Pearson, 1997.

10. Roberto Vormittag, "A Practical Guide to Git and GitHub for Windows Users: From Beginner

to Expert in Easy Step-By-Step Exercises", Second Edition, Kindle Edition, 2016.

## WEB RESOURCES

- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106102067
- 3. <u>https://www.section.io/engineering-education/understanding-fundamentals-</u> programming-principles/
- 4. <u>https://github.com/webpro/programming-principles</u>
- 5. <u>https://maven.apache.org/guides/getting-started/</u>

## CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2
1	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
4	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

## **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II**

## 21CA3201

- E COMMERCE AND BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE
- L T P C 3 0 0 3

## PREAMBLE:

This course provides the crucial role of Business Intelligence in e-commerce industries and how it transforms and improves data management and proficiency.

## PRE-REQUISITE:

• Internet management

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To learn about the basics in E Commerce.
- 2. To understand the infrastructure.
- 3. To use the marketing strategies
- 4. To be familiar with business intelligence
- 5. To experiment handling of data.

UNIT I

## **INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE**

Francis Xavier Engineering College Electronic commerce and physica	e / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculu al commerce - Economic forces – a	<i>m and Syllabi</i> 137 dvantages – myths - business										
models												
JNIT IITECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE9												
Internet and World Wide Web, i	nternet protocols - FTP, intranet	and extranet - cryptography,										
information publishing technolog	y- basics of web server hardware a	nd software										
JNIT III BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 9												
Consumer oriented ecommerce -	retailing and models - Marketing	on web – advertising, e-mail										
marketing, e-CRM; Business orier	ited ecommerce – E-Government, I	EDI on the internet, SCM; Web										
Auctions, Virtual communities and	d Web portals											
UNIT IV	UNIT IV BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE ESSENTIALS 9											
Introduction, Creating Business In	ntelligence Environment, Business	Intelligence Landscape, Types										
of Business Intelligence, Busines	s Intelligence Platform, Dynamic r	oles in Business Intelligence,										
Roles of Business Intelligence in M	Aodern Business- Challenges of BI											
UNIT V	STARTUP METHODOLOGY	9										
Business Model Canvas and Lean	Start up Methodology-creating a bi	usiness model canvas for start										
up ideas-Lean start up principle	s and iterative product developm	ent-Validating ideas through										
minimum viable products (MVPs)	and prototypes-Product Market Fi	it Methodology.										
		<b>TOTAL HOURS: 4</b> 5										
Suggestive Assessment Method	ds											
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams										
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)										
	Unit 1: MCQs on E-Commerce basics and myths.											
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive	Unit 2: Importance of hardware software and client server modules.	Descriptive type questions										
type questions	Unit 3: Quiz on Applications available in the market.											
	Unit 4: Implementation of Business Intelligence.											
Unit 5: Quiz on startup prototypes												
Suggested Activities												
Unit 1: Importance of E-comm	awaa in huusinaaa											
_	erce in dusiness.											

Unit 3: Give example E-commerce Applications or websites.

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 138

Unit 4: Write an example scenario for implementing Business Intelligence.

Unit 5: Assignment 2- Start up ideas

## Outcomes

## Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- CO1 Study E commerce strategies
- CO2 Design the marketing etiquettes
- CO3 Understand business processes
- CO4 Apply business intelligence system
- CO5 Create E commerce data modeling

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. Hentry Chan &el, "E-Commerce fundamentals and Applications", Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2007
- Bharat Bhasker, "Electronic Commerce Frame work technologies and Applications", 3rd Edition. Tata Mc Graw Hill Publications, 2008.
- Cindi Howson, "Successful Business Intelligence: Secrets to Making BI a Killer App", McGraw Hill Professional, 17-Dec-2007 - Computers - 244 pages
- 4. G.Sreedhar, "Improving E-Commerce web applications through business intelligence techniques", IGI Global 2018

## CO Vs PO Mapping and CO vs PSO Mapping

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO 10	P01 1	P01 2	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	1	2	2	1								2
2	2	3	2	2	1									2
3	2	2	2	2	3	1								2
4	2	2	2	3	1	1								2
5	2	2	2	3	1	1								2

## 21CA3202 BLOCK CHAIN TECHNOLOGY AND ITS APPLICATIONS

3 0 0 3

ТРС

L

## PREAMBLE:

This course is offered to MCA programme as an Elective Theory Courses. This course Introduce basics of Block chain technology. This course also explore various aspects of Blockchain technology like application in various domains

## PRE-REQUISITE:

Computer Networks

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- 2. To implement the cryptographic techniques for security
- 3. To learn the mechanisms of bit coin
- 4. To understand the basics of mining bit coin.
- 5. To develop the applications of block chain.

#### UNIT I

#### INTRODUCTION

Introduction – Basic ideas behind blockchain- Block chain categorization – Permissionless – Permissioned – Blockchain components – Transactions – Asymmetric-key cryptography – Ledgers – Blocks – Chain blocks – Consensus model – Forking – Smart Contracts.

#### UNIT II CRYPTOGRAPHY AND CRYPTOCURRENCIES

Cryptographic hash functions – Hash pointers and data structures – Digital Signatures – Public keys as identities – Two simple crypto currencies. Centralization verses decentralization – Distributed consensus – Consensus without an identity using a block chain – Incentives and proof of work.

#### UNIT III MECHANICS OF BITCOIN

Bit coin Transactions – Bit coin Scripts – Applications of Bit coin Scripts – Bit coin Blocks – The Bit coin networks – Limitations and improvements – Simple local storage – Hot and cold storage – Splitting and sharing keys – Online wallets and exchanges – Payment services – Transaction fees – Currency exchange markets.

#### UNIT IV

#### **BITCOIN MINING**

The task of bitcoin miners – Mining hardware – Energy consumption and ecology – Mining pools – Mining incentives and strategies. Bit coin and Anonymity: Anonymity basics – How to deanonymize bit coin – Mixing – Decentralized mixing – Zero coin and zero cash.

#### UNIT V

Suggestive Assessment Methods

APPLICATIONS OF BLOCKCHAIN

9

g

Financial Services – Manufacturing and industrial – Government and public sector – Healthcare and life sciences – Consumer Goods and retail industry – Food industry – Applications considerations: Additional block chain considerations.

#### **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

<b>Continuous Assessment Test</b>	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams									
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)									
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive	Assignments, MCQs, Tutorials	Descriptive type question									
type questions	Unit 1: Block chain components										
	Unit2: Centralization verses										
	decentralization										

9

9

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 140								
Unit 3: Hot and cold storage								
Unit 4: Mining pools								
<b>Unit5:</b> Applications considerations								
Suggested Activities								
Unit 1: Assignment on Ledgers, Blocks								
Unit 2: Discussion on Digital Signatures								
Unit 3: brainstorming about Online wallets and exchanges								
Unit 4: comparative study- Mining hardware								
Unit 5: Assignment-Government and public sector								
Outcomes								
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:								
CO1 Understand the basics of cryptography and Block chain Technologies								
CO2 Understand the concepts of Symmetric key cryptography, Public key cryptography,								
Digital signatures and hash functions.								
CO4 Understand the tools used for mining bit coins and anonymity								
CO5 Understand the applications of bit coins and their considerations.								
REFERENCE BOOKS								
1 Arvind Naravanan Joseph Bonneau Edward Felten Andrew Miller and Steven Goldfeder								
"Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction" Princeton								
Iniversity Press 2016								
2. Mohsen Attaran, Angappa Gunasekaran, "Applications of Blockchain Technology in								
Business: Challenges and Opportunities" Springer, 2019.								
WEB RESOURCES								
1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs44/preview								
CO Vs PO Manning and CO vs PSO Manning								

## O Mapping and CO vs PSO Mapping

60	DO1	1 P02 P03 P04 P05 P06 P07 P0	DOO	POO	PO	P01	P01	<b>PSO1</b>	PSO2					
	PUI	PUZ	P03	PU4	P05	PU6	PU7	P08	P09	10	1	2		
1	3	2	1	2	2	1								3
2	3	2	2	2	1	1								3
3	3	2	2	2	2	2								3
4	3	2	2	2	3									3
5	2	2	1	1	2	1								2
						•	•	•	•	•	•		•	

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi14121CA3203CYBER SECURITY AND FORENSICSL

## 3 0 0 3

ТР

С

## PREAMBLE

This course is offered to MCA programme as an Elective Course. This course will enable the students to acquire knowledge about Cyber Security fundamentals and explore the basics of Cyber security and Forensics

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

Network Security

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To Understand the cyber security needs of an organization.
- 2. To practice software vulnerabilities and security solutions to reduce the risk of exploitation.
- 3. To Measure the performance and troubleshoot cyber security systems
- 4. To Implement cyber security solutions
- 5. To develop security architecture, strategies and policies for an organization.

## UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO CYBER SECURITY

Overview of Cyber Security, Internet Governance – Challenges and Constraints - Cyber Threats:-Cyber Warfare-Cyber Crime-Cyber terrorism-Cyber Espionage, Need for a Comprehensive Cyber Security Policy - Need for a Nodal Authority - Need for an International convention on Cyberspace.

UNIT IICYBER SECURITY VULNERABILITIES AND SAFEGUARDS9Cyber Security Vulnerabilities-vulnerabilities in software - System administration - ComplexNetwork Architectures - Open Access to Organizational Data - Weak Authentication- UnprotectedBroadband communications - Poor Cyber Security Awareness. Cyber Security Safeguards- Accesscontrol - Audit - Authentication - Biometrics - Cryptography- Deception - Denial of ServiceFilters - Man-in-the-middle attack - Ethical Hacking - Firewalls - Intrusion Detection Systems -Response - Scanning - Security policy - Social engineering attacks, Spoofing - Phishing cyber-attacks - Threat Management.

#### UNIT III INTRUSION DETECTION AND PREVENTION

9

g

Intrusion - Physical Theft - Abuse of Privileges - Unauthorized Access by Outsider - Malware infection - Intrusion detection and Prevention Techniques - Anti-Malware software - Network based Intrusion detection Systems - Network based Intrusion Prevention Systems - Host based Intrusion prevention Systems - Security Information Management - Network Session Analysis -System Integrity Validation.

# UNIT IVCRYPTANALYSIS9Introduction to Cryptography, Symmetric key Cryptography, Asymmetric key Cryptography,

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 142 Message Authentication, Digital Signatures, Applications of Cryptography. Overview of Firewalls-Types of Firewalls, User Management, VPN Security - Security Protocols: - security at the Application Layer- PGP and S/MIME, Security at Transport Layer- SSL and TLS - Security at Network Layer-IPSec.

## UNIT V

#### **CYBER FORENSICS**

Introduction to Cyber Forensics - Handling Preliminary Investigations - Controlling an Investigation - Conducting disk-based analysis - Investigating Information-hiding - Scrutinizing Email - Validating E-mail header information - Tracing Internet access - Tracing memory in realtime.

## **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

9

## **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- 1. Bhushan Mayank, Fundamentals of Cyber Security, BPB Publications, 2020
- 2. Dr.Namrata Agrawal, Comdex Cyber Security A Complete Solution, Dreamtech Press.
- 3. Roger A. Grimes, Hacking the Hacker, Jonathan Todd Ross, Audio book.
- Yuri Diogenes, ErdalOzkaya, Cybersecurity Attack and Defense Strategies, 2nd Edition, Packt 2019
- 5. Gerard Johansen, Digital Forensics and Incident Response, 2nd Edition Paperback, 2020
- 6. NillakshiJain," Cyber Security and cyber law" Willey Publications 2020.

## WEB RESOURCE(S):

- 1. https://www.nist.gov/topics/cybersecurity
- 2. https://www.sans.org/blog/
- 3. https://us-cert.cisa.gov/resources/cybersecurity-framework

## **Suggestive Assessment Methods**

Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams				
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)				
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive	Assignments, MCQs, Tutorials	Descriptive type question				
type questions	Unit1:Mcq on Cyber Threats					
	Unit2:McqonWeak					
	Authentication					
	Unit3:AssignmentIntrusion					
	detection Systems					
	Unit 4: Mcq on VPN Security					
	Unit5:Mcq on Scrutinizing E-					
	mail					

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 143 **Suggested Activities** 

Unit 1: Assignment on Cyber terrorism

Unit 2: Discussion on Biometrics

Unit 3: brainstorming about Security Information Management

Unit 4: Seminar on Security Protocols

Unit 5: Assignment- disk-based analysis

#### Outcomes

## Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1 An computing requirements appropriate to its solution.

- CO2 Build a computer-based solution to meet a given set of computing requirements in the context of the discipline.
- CO3 Implement effectively on teams to establish goals, plan tasks, meet deadlines, manage risk and produce deliverables.
- CO4 Execute effectively with a range of audiences about technical information.
- CO5 Apply security principles and practices to the environment, hardware, software, and human aspects of a system.

## CO Vs PO Mapping and CO vs PSO Mapping

60	DO1	P02 P03 P04 P05 P06 P07 P08	DOO	DOO	PO	P01	P01	PS01	PSO2					
	PUI	PUZ	PU3	PU4	FUS	FUO	P07	P08	109	10	1	2		
1	2	3		1										2
2	1	2	3					1						1
3		2			1					3				
4		2		3						3				
5	2		1		3									2

21CA3204

#### ADHOC AND SENSOR NETWORK

L T P C 3 0 0 3

## PREAMBLE:

This course is offered to MCA programme to improve the knowledge of sensor network. This course to provide the knowledge of connection based protocols. This course support the sensor network communication protocols. This course is to provide the students very well knowledge in sensor wireless network.

## PRE-REQUISITE:

Computer Networks

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 144 **OBJECTIVES:** 

- 1. To create a Sensor network environment for different type of applications
- 2. To design ad-hoc and sensor network architectures using QoS and Congestion control mechanisms
- 3. To interpret the various control fields of the protocol in each layer
- 4. To select appropriate routing algorithms for different network environments
- 5. To deploy security mechanisms in the wireless ad-hoc and sensor networks.

UNIT I ADHOC NETWORKS FUNDAMENTALS & COMMUNICATIONPROTOCOLS 9 Fundamentals Of WLANs – IEEE 802.11 Architecture - Self Configuration and Auto Configurationissues in Ad-Hoc Wireless Networks – MAC Protocols for Ad-Hoc Wireless Networks – Contention Based Protocols - TCP Over Ad-Hoc Networks-TCP Protocol Overview - TCP and MANETS – Solutions for TCP Over Ad-Hoc Networks

UNIT IIADHOC NETWORK ROUTING AND MANAGEMENT9Routing in Ad-Hoc Networks- Introduction -Topology based versus Position based Approaches –<br/>Proactive Routing - DSDV, WRP, TBRPF Reactive Routing – DSR,AODV, Hybrid Routing Approach<br/>ZRP, CBRP- Location services - DREAM – Quorums based Location Service – Forwarding<br/>Strategies – Greedy Packet Forwarding, LAR.

UNIT III

SENSOR NETWORK COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS

Introduction – Architecture - Single Node Architecture – Sensor Network Design Considerations – Energy Efficient Design Principles for WSN"s – Protocols for WSN – Physical Layer - Transceiver Design Considerations – MAC Protocols for wireless sensor network – IEEE 802.15.4 Zigbee – Link Layer and Error Detection and Control Issues - Routing Protocols – Gossiping and agent based unicast forwarding, Energy efficient unicast –Transport Protocols &QoS – Congestion Control Issues – Application specific Support

**UNIT IV** 

#### SENSOR NETWORK MANAGEMENT AND PROGRAMMING

Sensor Management - Topology Control Protocols and Sensing Mode Selection Protocols - Time Synchronization - Localization and Positioning – Operating Systems and Sensor Network Programming – Sensor Network Simulators- Case study: Industrial automation and tsunami early warning system with wireless sensor networks

UNIT V

#### ADHOC AND SENSOR NETWORK SECURITY

Security in Ad-Hoc and Sensor Networks – Key Distribution and Management – Software based Anti-tamper Techniques – Water Marking techniques – Defense against Routing Attacks - Secure Adhoc Routing Protocols – Broadcast Authentication WSN Protocols – TESLA – Biba – Sensor Network Security Protocols – SPINS

**TOTAL HOURS: 45** 

a
Franc	cis Xavie	er Engi	ineerin	g Colle Mothe	ge / Do	ept. of	MCA /	R2021	/ Curr	riculur	n and S	Syllabi	145	]		
Sugge		Assess	ment	Metho	bas											
Conti	nuous	Asses	sment	Test	Forn	native	Asses	smen	t Test		Enc	I Seme	ster Exa	ims		
	(20 M	arks)				(20	Mark	s)		(60 Marks)						
CAT 1	1 & CAT questia	Г 2 - D ons	escrip	tive	Unit TCP/	1: W IP pro	rite th tocols	e appl	s of	Descri	iptive t	ype que	estion			
ey p e .	questi				Unit be secu	2: Ide used rity ma	ntify tl in a anager	ne stra adhoc nent.	can vork							
					Unit routi	3: Li ing pro	ist ou otocols	t an	issues	on						
					Unit syste netw	4: Cas em w vorks.	e Stud vith v	y: Tsuı vireles	nami e s ser	arly isor						
					Unit be netw	5: Wi used vork se	rite the in an ecurity	e techr adho	niques oc ser	can Isor						
Outco	omes															
Upon	comp	letion	of the	cours	e, the	stude	nts wi	ll be a	ble to:	1						
C01	Und	erstan	d the l	basics	of Ad-ł	100 & 9	Sensor	Netwo	orks							
C02	Lea	rn vari	ous fu	ndame	ental ai	nd eme	erging	protoc	ols of a	all lav	ers in a	d-hoc r	network			
CO3	Stuc	lv abo	ut the i	issues	pertai	ning to	o maio	obsta	cles in	estab	lishme	nt and o	efficient			
	mar	ageme	entofa	ad-hoc	and se	ensor r	networ	'ks								
					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,											
C04	Und	erstan	id the i	nature	and ap	oplicat	ions of	t ad-ho	c and s	sensoi	r netwo	orks				
C05	Und	erstan	id vari	ous see	curity	practio	ces and	l proto	cols of	Ad-h	oc and	Sensor	Networ	ks		
REFE	RENCE	BOOH	KS													
1.	AD H	OC & S	ENSO	R NETV	WORK	S Theo	ory and	l Appli	cations	s Carlo	os de M	Iorais C	Cordeiro	Dharma		
	Praka	ish Agi	rawal													
2.	C.K.T	oh, "Ac	l Hoc N	/lobile	Wirele	ess Net	tworks	", Pear	son Ec	lucati	on, 200	)7				
3.	C.Siva	a Ram	Murt	hy an	d B.S.	Manoj	, "Ad	Hoc	Wirele	ss Ne	etwork	s – Ar	chitectu	ires and		
	Proto	cols", I	Pearso	n Educ	cation,	2011										
WEB	WEB RESOURCES															
1.	https	://npt	tel.ac.i	in/cou	rses/	10610	5160	/								
CO Vs	s PO Ma	apping	g and (	CO vs l	PSO M	appin	g									
со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P0 10	P01 1	PO1 2	PSO1	PSO2		
1	3			2	1		1			L				3		
2	2		1	1	2		1							2		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		

Franci	rancis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 146												
3	2		1	2	1		1						2
4	2			1	1								2
5	2	1	1		2		1						2

21CA3205	HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3

#### **PREAMBLE:**

This course is offered to MCA programme is used to network communication to synchronize transmission timing two or more systems. This course is depending on the network communication technology in use. It is used to create simulations, eliminating the need for physical tests.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To learn about Modern Processors and concepts
- 2. To understand the concepts of optimizations
- 3. To learn about Parallel Computers and Programming
- 4. To Study about Memory Parallel Programming using OpenMP.
- 5. To understand parallel programming with MPI.

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

Computer Architecture

#### **MODERN PROCESSORS**

#### UNIT I

Stored Program Computer Architecture- General purpose cache-based microprocessor -Performance based metrics and benchmarks-Moore's Law – Pipelining –Super scalarity-SIMD Memory Hierarchies – Cache mapping – prefetch- Multicore processors-Multithreaded processors - Vector Processors- Design Principles- Maximum performance estimates- Programming for vector architecture.

## UNIT II BASIC OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES FOR SERIALCODE

Scalar profiling- Function and line based runtime profiling- Hardware performance counters-Simple measures large impact - Elimination of common sub expressions- Avoiding branches-Using SIMD instruction sets- The role of compilers – General optimization - Inlining – Aliasing-Computational Accuracy- Register optimizations Using compiler logs- C++ optimizations – Temporaries - Dynamic memory management- Loop kernels and iterators Data Access Optimization: Balance analysis and light speed estimates - Storage order.

UNIT III

#### PARALLEL COMPUTERS

9

a

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 147 Taxonomy of parallel computing paradigms- Shared memory computers- Cache loherence- UMA – ccNUMA - Distributed-memory computers- Hierarchical systems- Networks Basic performance characteristics- Buses- Switched - and fat tree networks- Mesh networks- Hybrids Basics of parallelization– Data Parallelism – Function Parallelism - Parallel Scalability- Factors that limit parallel execution- Scalability metrics- Simple scalability laws - parallel efficiency – serial performance Vs Strong scalability- Refined performance models - Choosing the right scaling baseline

UNIT IVSHARED MEMORY PARALLEL PROGRAMMINGWITH OPENMP9Introduction to OpenMP – Parallel execution – Data scoping OpenMP work sharing for loops-<br/>Synchronization – Reductions - Loop Scheduling – Tasking – Case Study: OpenMP- parallel Jacobi<br/>algorithm- Advanced Open MPwavefront parallelization - Efficient Open MProgramming: Profiling<br/>OpenMP programs –Performance pitfalls

UNIT VDISTRIBUTED-MEMORY PARALLEL PROGRAMMINGWITH MPI9Message passing – Introduction to MPI- Messages and point-to-point communication -<br/>Nonblocking point-to-point communication- Virtual topologies –MPI parallelization of Jacobi<br/>solver - performance properties Efficient MPI programming: MPI performance tools-<br/>communication parameters - Synchronization, serialization, contention- Reducing communication<br/>- overhead optimal domain decomposition- Aggregating messages – Nonblocking Vs<br/>Asynchronous communication- Collective communication- Understanding intra node P-to-P<br/>communication.

**Suggestive Assessment Methods** 

**TOTAL HOURS: 45** 

Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questions	<ul> <li>Unit 1: Give the pipeline design of multi thread processors?</li> <li>Unit 2: Illustrate the techniques can be used for loop optimization.</li> <li>Unit 3: Explain the applications of parallel computing in HPC.</li> <li>Unit 4: Draw a neat diagram for Open MP program execution possibilities.</li> <li>Unit 5: Compare Open MP and MPI in distributed memory parallel programming</li> </ul>	Descriptive type questions

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 148 **Suggested Activities** 

Unit 1: Draw a neat sketch for HPC architecture and system design.

Unit 2: Explain the balancing analysis and how to measure light speed.

Unit 3: Draw parallel computer networks as a mesh.

Unit 4: Case Study: Parallel Jacobi algorithm

Unit 5: Compare Non -blocking vs Asynchronous Communication.

## Outcomes

## Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1:Perform complex calculations.

CO2: Improve the time and space requirement of the generated target code.

CO3: Compare the parallelism techniques for different processors.

CO4: Understand parallel program techniques with OpenMP.

CO5: Understand distributed parallel programming with MPI.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**

 Georg Hager, Gerhard Wellein, "Introduction to High Performance Computing for Scientists and Engineers", Chapman & Hall / CRC Computational Science series, 2011.

## WEB RESOURCES

1. https://insidehpc.com/hpc-basic-training/what-is-hpc/

## CO Vs PO Mapping and CO vs PSO Mapping

60	DO1	<b>DO</b> 2	<b>DO</b> 2		DOF	<b>DO</b> 6	D07	DOO	DOO	PO	P01	P01	PS01	PSO2
LU	PUI	P02	PU3	P04	P05	PUO	PU7	PUO	P09	10	1	2		
1	3	2	2	1	2									3
2	3	2	2	2	2									3
3	3	2	3	2	1									3
4	3	2	2	2	2									3
5	3	2	2	2	2									3

#### 21CA3206

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND ITS APPLICATIONS

3 0 0 3

LTPC

## PREAMBLE:

This course is offered in 3rd semester of MCA programme in the department of Computer Applications as a professional elective theory subject. This course offers the knowledge about the real time applications using artificial intelligence & embedded system techniques.

## **OBJECTIVES:**

re Assessmen tinuous sment Test Marks)	t Methods Formative Assessment Test (20Marks)	TOTAL HOURS: 45 End Semester Exams (50Marks)
e Assessmen	t Methods	TOTAL HOURS: 45
		TOTAL HOURS: 45
n – Planning –	Moving	
Processing -	Machine Translation – Speech R	ecognition – Robot – Hardware –
ations – Lang	uage Models – Information Retrieva	l- Information Extraction – Natural
0	APPLICATIONS	9
ation among A	Agents – Trust and Reputation in Mult	i-agent systems.
ıre for Intelli	gent Agents – Agent communicatio	on – Negotiation and Bargaining –
,	SOFTWARE AGEN	TS 9
g with Default	Information.	
Events - Me	ntal Events and Mental Objects - F	Reasoning Systems for Categories -
- Resolution	- Knowledge Representation - Onto	ological Engineering-Categories and
er Predicate L	ogic – Prolog Programming – Unific	ation – Forward Chaining-Backward
	KNOWLEDGE REPRESE	NTATION 9
in Games – Al	oha - Beta Pruning - Stochastic Games	
on Problems -	Constraint Pronagation - Racktracki	ng Search - Game Plaving - Ontimal
s and Ontim	ization Problems - Searching with	Partial Observations - Constraint
olving Metho	ls - Search Strategies- Uninformed -	Informed - Heuristics - Local Search
compone rigen	PROBLEM SOLVING MI	CTHODS 9
telligent Agen	ts – Problem Solving Approach to Tyr	nical AI nrohlems
on-Definition	- Future of Artificial Intelligence - (	haracteristics of Intelligent Agents_
	ΙΝΤΟΛΠΙΓΤΙΛ	J Q
Internet of Th	ings& Cloud Computing	
	ut the various applications of Al.	
To know abo	ut the various applications of AI	wale agents
To understan	d the different wave of designing soft	nems
To learn the C	illierent search strategies in Al	Jama
To understan	d the various characteristics of Intelli	gent agents
ivier Engineeri	ng College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Cu	urriculum and Syllabi 149
	To understan To learn the d To learn to re To understan To know abo UISITE: Internet of Th on–Definition telligent Agen on Problems – in Games – Alp er Predicate L – Resolution Events - Mei g with Default ure for Intelli ation among A etions – Langu	To understand the various characteristics of Intelli To learn the different search strategies in AI To learn to represent knowledge in solving AI prob To understand the different ways of designing soft To know about the various applications of AI. UISITE: Internet of Things& Cloud Computing INTRODUCTION on-Definition - Future of Artificial Intelligence - O telligent Agents - Problem Solving Approach to Typ PROBLEM SOLVING ME solving Methods - Search Strategies- Uninformed - s and Optimization Problems - Searching with on Problems - Constraint Propagation - Backtracki in Games - Alpha - Beta Pruning - Stochastic Games KNOWLEDGE REPRESEN er Predicate Logic - Prolog Programming - Unifica - Resolution - Knowledge Representation - Onto Events - Mental Events and Mental Objects - F gwith Default Information. SOFTWARE AGEN ation among Agents - Trust and Reputation in Mult APPLICATIONS ations - Language Models - Information Retrieva Processing - Machine Translation - Speech Re

CAT 1 & CAT 2 -<br/>Descriptive type<br/>questionsUnit - 1 - MCQ's on Qualitative<br/>research methods.Descriptive type<br/>questionUnit - 2 -<br/>measuring the data samplings.Descriptive type question<br/>measuring the data samplings.Descriptive type question

Francis Xavier E	ngineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 150
	Unit –3– MCQ's on multivariate
	analysis & hypothesis testing on
	Unit – 4 – MCQ's on rights & common rules of IPR.
	Unit $= 5 = MCO's$ on Grant 8
	licencing of patent.
Suggested Activ	vities
<b>Unit 1</b> –Find the	e appropriate research methods for given problem.
<b>Unit 2</b> –Study tł	ne problem and collect the samples from various sources.
<b>Unit 3</b> – Choose	the problem and generate the solution with the samples.
<b>Unit 4</b> – Assignr	nent to study about the concepts of intellectual property rights
Unit 5 – Registe	r a patent.
Outcomes	
Upon complet	ion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO1 Prov	ide the agent strategy to solve a given problem
CO2 Use	appropriate search algorithms for any AI problem
CO3 Repr	esent a problem using first order and predicate logic
CO4 Desi	gn software agents to solve a problem
CO5 Desi	gn applications that uses in Artificial Intelligence.
<b>REFERENCE BC</b>	OOKS
1. Stuart J. R	ussell and Peter Norvig, Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach  , Prentice Hall, Fourth Edition,
2020.	
2. Ela Kumar	, "Artificial Intelligence", Willey Publications 2020.
WEB RESOURC	ES
1. ht	tps://nptel.ac.in/courses/106102220
CO Vs PO Mapp	ing and CO vs PSO Mapping
	PO PO PSO1 PSO2

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	РО 10	P0 11	P0 12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2				2		3	3					2
2	2	2	3				3		3					2
3	2	2	2				2	2	3		3			2
4	2	2			2				3	3	2	2		2
5	2	2		2	2	3	2	2				2		2

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 151 21CA3207 **TEST DRIVEN DEVELOPMENT** С Ρ 3 3 0 Λ **PREAMBLE:** This course is offered to MCA programme to improve the knowledge of software development. This course to provide the knowledge of software development tools. This course support to helps better modularized, extensible, and flexible code. This course is to provide the students very well knowledge in software development process. **PRE-REQUISITE:** • Software Engineering **OBJECTIVES:** 1. To learn the test driven development 2. To use tools for unit testing in TDD 3. To identify potential regions for refactoring in a software application 4. To develop test cases using TDD tools and frameworks 5. To understand pattern based TDD **UNIT I Introduction to Test Driven Development** 9 Introduction to Test Driven Development: Basics- Origin and terms of TDD-Benefits of TDD -Adoption of TDD - Solution for TDD Adopters - Organization - Additional Reading on Refactoring- Wide Benefits . **UNIT II Create Clean Code** Q Create Clan Code: Use TDD to clean code – TDD Mantra – A narrated and animated view of the

Existing types of testing: Where does types of TDD fit? - Additional readings of testing - The powerful assert statement – Existing types of testing.

**UNIT IV TDD tools and framework** Introduction on TDD tools: TDD tools, Frameworks and Environments : Virtual machines, IDE, Unit Testing Frameworks - Frameworks and Environments: Hamcrest and AssertJ, Code coverage tools, Mocking frameworks - Frameworks and Environments: User-Interface testing, Behaviordriven development(BDD)

**UNIT V TDD Patterns and Methods** Patterns for TDD: TDD patterns – Red Bar patterns, testing patterns, green bar patterns - TDD patterns -xUnit Patterns, Design Patterns - Composing methods - moving features between objects – organizing data – simplifying conditional expressions – making method calls simpler –

workflow - Clean Coding Reading - Alternate view - Translating business requirements into functional requirements for tests – A day in the life of a test driven developer. **UNIT III Existing Types of Testing and the Powerful Assert Statement** 9

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 152 dealing with generalization.

## TOTAL HOURS: 45

Suggestive Assessment Method	s						
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams					
(20 Marks)	(30 Marks)	(50 Marks)					
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questions	<ul> <li>Unit - 1 Assignment on Test Driven development.</li> <li>Unit - 2 Development of Test Cases for complex projects</li> <li>Unit - 3 MCQs on Existing system in TDD</li> <li>Unit - 4 Development of test cases using TDD</li> <li>Unit - 5 MCQ's on patterns</li> </ul>	Descriptive type questions					
Suggested Activities	1						
Unit 1: Introduction of basics to	echniques in TDD.						
Unit 2. Extornal loarning on wo	whing with code						
Unit 2: External learning on wo	n king with toue.						
Unit 3: Flipped classroom on T	DD tools.						
Unit 4:Assignment on Framewo	orks and Environment.						
Unit 5: Quiz on TDD patterns a	nd Methods.						
Outcomes							
Upon completion of the course,	, the students will be able to:						
CO1: Illustrate the concept of bas	ics and TDD tools.						
CO2: Develop the clean code.							
CO3: Identify the concepts of exis	ting types of testing.						
CO4: Apply the TDD frameworks for a complex problem							
CO5: Familiar with the TDD patte	rns and methods.						
REFERENCE BOOKS							
<ol> <li>Bala Paranj, "Test Drive Solution Domain Analy</li> <li>Viktor Farcic&amp; Alex Gau</li> </ol>	en Development in Ruby: A Practical Intro sis", Apress, 2017. rcia, "Test-Driven Java Development", Pack	duction to TDD Using Problem and xt Publishing Ltd, 2015					

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 153 **CO Vs PO Mapping and CO vs PSO Mapping** 

<u> </u>	DO1	DO2	<b>DO</b> 2	<b>DO</b> 4	DOF	<b>D</b> O6	<b>DO7</b>	DOO	DOO	PO	P01	P01	PS01	<b>PSO2</b>
	PUI	PUZ	P05	PU4	P05	PUO	PU7	PUo	P09	10	1	2		
1	3			2	1		1							
2	2		1	1	2		1							
3	2		1	2	1		1							
4	2			1	1									
5	2	1	1		2		1							

## 21CA3215

#### UI & UX Design

LTPC

0

3

0

3

#### **PREAMBLE:**

An engineering PG student needs to have some basic mathematical tools and techniques to apply in diverse applications in Engineering. This emphasizes the development of rigorous logical thinking and analytical skills of the student and appraises him the complete procedure for solving different kinds of problems that occur in engineering. Based on this, the course aims at giving adequate exposure in probability and estimation theory. **PRE-REQUISITE:** 

NIL

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To provide a sound knowledge in UI & UX
- To understand the need for UI and UX
- Research Methods used in Design
- Tools used in UI & UX
- Creating a wireframe and prototype

## UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN 9

UI vs. UX Design - Core Stages of Design Thinking - Divergent and Convergent Thinking -Brainstorming and Game storming - Observational Empathy

UNIT II	FOUNDATIONS OF UI DESIGN	9
Visual and UI Princi	ples - UI Elements and Patterns - Interaction Behaviors and	Principles —
Branding - Style Gui	des	

UNIT IIIFOUNDATIONS OF UX DESIGN9Introduction to User Experience - Why You Should Care about User Experience -Understanding User Experience - Defining the UX Design Process and its Methodology -Research in User Experience Design - Tools and Method used for Research - User Needs and

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 154 its Goals - Know about Business Goals

**UNIT IV** RESEARCH, DESIGNING, IDEATING, & INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE

Identifying and Writing Problem Statements - Identifying Appropriate Research Methods - Creating Personas - Solution Ideation - Creating User Stories - Creating Scenarios -Flow Diagrams - Flow Mapping - Information Architecture

UNIT VWIREFRAMING, PROTOTYPING AND TESTING9Sketching Principles - Sketching Red Routes - Responsive Design – Wireframing - CreatingWireflows - Building a Prototype - Building High-Fidelity Mockups - Designing Efficientlywith Tools -Interaction Patterns - Conducting Usability Tests - Other Evaluative UserResearch Methods - Synthesizing Test Findings - Prototype Iteration

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

9

Suggestive Assessment Me	thods											
Continuous Assessment	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester										
Test	(20 Marks)	Exams										
(20 Marks)		(60 Marks)										
CAT 1& 2 – Written Exam	UNIT-1 - Evaluate final product of design thinking	Descriptive type										
UNIT-2 – Evaluate the designs based on UI principles												
	UNIT-3 – Customer problem assessment											
	UNIT-4 – MCQ-User research by user story and scenarios											
	UNIT-5- Assignment for											
	wireframe by usability											
Suggested Activities:												
<b>UNIT-1</b> – Hands on Design T	hinking process for a product											
UNIT-2 – Defining the Look	and Feel of any new Project											
UNIT 4 Conduct and to an	r problem to solve	a norconas Ideation										
DNI -4 - Conduct end-to-en	a user research - oser research, creath	g personas, ideation										
IINIT-5 - Sketch design and	huild a prototype and perform usability	7										
testing and identify improvements												
Outcomes												
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:												
<b>CO1</b> Build UI for user Applications												
<b>CO2</b> Know the UI Inter	action behaviors and principles											
<b>CO3</b> Evaluate UX desi	gn of any product or application											

### Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 155

- CO4 Demonstrate UX Skills in product development
- **CO5** Implement Sketching principles

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Steve Krug, "Don't Make Me Think, Revisited: A Commonsense Approach to Web & Mobile", Third Edition, 2015
- 2. Steve Schoger, Adam Wathan "Refactoring UI", 2018
- 3. https://www.nngroup.com/articles/
- 4. https://<u>www.interaction-design.org/literature</u>

## CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2
										10				
1	3	3		3							2		3	
2	3	3		3							2		3	
3	3	3		3							2		3	
4	3	3		3							2		3	
5	3	3		3							2		3	
3 4 5	3 3 3	3 3 3		3 3 3							2 2 2		3 3 3	

## **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III**

## 21CA3208

## NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING WITH PYTHON

L T P C 3 0 0 3

## PREAMBLE:

This course is offered in 3rd semester of MCA programme in the department of Computer Applications as a professional elective theory subject. This course introduces the fundamental concepts and techniques of Natural Language Processing (NLP). The course examines NLP models and algorithms using both the traditional symbolic and the more recent statistical approaches. **OBJECTIVES:** 

- 1. To understand the basics of natural language processing.
- 2. To demonstrate word level analysis
- 3. To apply syntactic analysis
- 4. To develop programs for language processing.
- 5. To develop programs for categorizing text.

## PRE-REQUISITE:

• Python programming

## UNIT I

## INTRODUCTION

9

Origins and challenges of NLP – Language Modeling: Grammar-based LM, Statistical LM - Regular

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 156 Expressions, Finite-State Automata – English Morphology, Transducers for lexicon and rules, Tokenization using python, Detecting and Correcting Spelling Errors, Minimum Edit Distance, Case Study: Word cloud using python

## UNIT II WORD LEVEL ANALYSIS

Unsmoothed N-grams, Evaluating N-grams, Smoothing, Interpolation and Back off – Word Classes, Part-of-Speech Tagging, Rule-based, Stochastic and information-based tagging, Issues in PoS tagging – Hidden Markov and Maximum Entropy models

## UNIT III

Context-Free Grammars, Grammar rules for English, Treebank's, Normal Forms for grammar – Dependency Grammar – Syntactic Parsing, Ambiguity, Dynamic Programming parsing – Shallow parsing – Probabilistic CFG, Probabilistic CYK, Probabilistic Lexicalized CFGs - Feature structures, Unification of feature structures.

## UNIT IV

## SEMANTICS AND PRAGMATICS irst-Order Logic. Description Logic

SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS

Requirements for representation, First-Order Logic, Description Logics – Syntax-Driven Semantic analysis, Semantic attachments – Word Senses, Relations between Senses, Thematic Roles, selectional restrictions – Word Sense Disambiguation, WSD using Supervised, Dictionary & Thesaurus, Bootstrapping methods – Word Similarity using Thesaurus and Distributional methods.

UNIT V

## DISCOURSE ANALYSIS AND LEXICAL RESOURCES

Discourse segmentation, Coherence – Reference Phenomena, Anaphora Resolution using Hobbs and Centering Algorithm – Coreference Resolution – Resources: Porter Stemmer, Lemmatizer, Penn Treebank, Brill's Tagger, WordNet, PropBank, FrameNet, Brown Corpus, British National Corpus (BNC). Case study: Stemming using Python

## **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

Suggestive Assessment Method	S	
<b>Continuous Assessment Test</b>	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questions	<ul> <li>Unit - 1 MCQ's on Probability and Statistics for NLP Problems.</li> <li>Unit - 2 MCQ's on tagging and word analysing.</li> <li>Unit - 3 Problems to find the Context free grammar.</li> <li>Unit - 4Problems to find the first order logic in Given scenarios.</li> <li>Unit - 5 MCQ's on Discourse</li> </ul>	Descriptive type question

9

Q

Q

Fran	cis Xc	avie	r Engi	neerinį	g Colle	ge <u>/</u> De	ept. of .	MCA /	R2 <u>0</u> 21	/ Curr	riculur	n and S	yllabi	1 <u>57</u>	
						ana	lysis.								
Suga	acto	<u>م ۲</u>	-+iviti	20.											
Suggested Activities:															
Unit	<b>Unit 1</b> Find the appropriate research methods for given problem.														
Unit	2-31	tuuy Eron	y abou in disc	It the v	voru ai v on co	nalysii ntext f	lg tech	inique:	S. r						
Unit	<b>4</b> – A	Assi	gnmer	it to st	udv ab	out fir	st logi	c orde	r Logia	cs.					
Unit	<b>5</b> – A	ssi	gnmer	nt to st	udy ab	out th	e Disco	ourse a	analysi	is.					
Outc	ome	S													
Upoi	1 con	npl	etion	of the	cours	e, the	stude	nts wi	ll be a	ble to:	1				
(	:01	l	Jnders	stand t	he exp	ressio	ns in N	NLP.							
0	202	Ι	Learn 1	the Vis	ualizir	ng Emb	oeddin	g's							
0	203	Ι	Design	mode	ls for r	neural	langua	ige.							
(	204	Ι	Demor	ıstrate	pytho	n prog	rams f	for pro	cessin	g text.					
0	205	Ι	Develo	p prog	grams f	for tag	ging te	ext.							
REFI	EREN	ICE	BOOK	٢S											
1	. La	ngu	age P	rocess	sing: A	n Inti	roduct	ion to	Natu	ral La	nguag	ge Prod	cessing,	Compu	utational
	Lir	ıgui	istics a	and Spe	eech",	Pearso	on Pub	licatio	n, 2014	4.					
2	. Bro	eck	Baldv	vin, La	nguag	e Proc	essing	with	Java ai	nd Lin	gPipe	Cookb	ook, At	lantic P	ublisher,
	20	15.			0										
3	. Yu	liVa	asiliev	." Natu	ral Lar	iguage	Proce	essing	with P	vthon a	and Sr	acv",N	lo Starc	h Press	.2020
WEB	RES	OU	RCES			0 0				,		<u> </u>	-		
1	. htt	tns	//arc	hive n	intel.a	c.in/c	ourse	s/106	/105/	10610	5158	1			
cov	c PO	Ма	nninc	n veni	'O ve I		annin	σ	, 100,	10010	0100				
	<u></u>	Ma	ppmg	; anu (	20 43 1	30 14	apping	5				<b>DQ</b> 4	<b>DQ</b> 4	<b>DGG</b> 4	Daga
СО	PC	01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P0	P01	P01	PS01	PSO2
						2	4				10	1	Z		
	2	2	2		2	2	1								2
2	2	2	3	2	2	1									2
3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1								2
4	2	2	2	2	3	1	1								2

21CA3209

#### GAME DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

L T P C

3 0 0 3

**PREAMBLE:** 

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 158 This course is offered to MCA Programme as a Game Development Course. This course aims to focus on the former aspect via design and development of 2D games. The architecture of a modern game consists of subcomponents such as the graphics engine, the physics engine, the audio engine, etc., which are orchestrated by the game logic. The course will introduce all these components of game development in a hands-on manner wherein the students will write a 2D game as part of lab exercises.

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To get subsequent understanding of game design and development
- 2. To develop interactive games.
- 3. To gain knowledge in rendering concepts.
- 4. To know about various gaming platforms and frameworks.
- 5. To develop 2D &3D interactive games.

## PRE-REQUISITE:

• Basic knowledge in graphics and designing principles

## GRAPHICS FOR GAME PROGRAMMING

9

g

Coordinate Systems, Ray Tracing, Modelling in Game Production, Vertex Processing, Rasterization, Fragment Processing and Output Merging, Illumination and Shaders, Parametric Curves and Surfaces, Shader Models, Image Texturing, Bump Mapping, Advanced Texturing, Character Animation, Physics-based Simulation.

UNIT II

UNIT I

## GAME DESIGN PRINCIPLES

Game Logic, Game AI, Path Finding, Game Theory, Character development, Story Telling, Narration, Game Balancing, Core mechanics, Principles of level design, Genres of Games, Collision Detection.

## UNIT IIIGAMING ENGINE DESIGN9Renderers, Software Rendering, Hardware Rendering, and Controller based animation, Spatial

Sorting, Level of detail, collision detection, standard objects, and physics.

# UNIT IVGAMING PLATFORMS AND FRAMEWORKS Using9Flash, DirectX, OpenGL, Java, Python, XNA with Visual Studio, Mobile Gaming for the Android, iOS,Game engines - Adventure Game Studio, DX Studio, Unity.

# UNIT VGAME DEVELOPMENT9Developing 2D and 3D interactive games using OpenGL, DirectX – Isometric and Tile BasedGames, Puzzle games, Single Player games, Multi-Player games - 3D Programming Concepts

## **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

Suggestive Assessment Methods									
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams							
(20 Marks) (20 Marks) (60 Marks)									

Francis Xavier Engineering College	e / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculu	m and Syllabi 159
	Assignments, MCQs, Tutorials	
	<b>Unit 1:</b> Write the concepts of	
	bump mapping and advanced	
	texturing.	
	<b>Unit 2:</b> Identify and apply	
	game plaving.	
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questions	Unit 3: MCQs on rendering concepts	Descriptive type question
	<b>Unit 4:</b> Can two game objects, each with only an sphere collider, both set as trigger and raise On Trigger Events? Explain	
	<b>Unit 5:</b> What Are The Problems You Might Face	
Suggested Activities	0	

Unit 1: Narrate the story using the vertex processing.

Unit 2: Write a programming for collision detection using java.

Unit 3: Assignment: How would you approach modifications for a completed game design if

shareholders request changes?

Unit 4: Develop a game using android application.

Unit 5: Develop innovative games for entertainment.

## **Outcomes**

## Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- C01 Illustrate an understanding of the concepts behind game programming techniques
- CO2 Implement game programming techniques
- CO3 Solve game development tasks.
- CO4 Construct a basic game engine using open-source programming libraries.
- CO5 Develop interactive games using 2D and 3D.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. JungHyun Han, "3D Graphics for Game Programming", Chapman and Hall/CRC, 1st Edition, 2011.
- 2. David H. Eberly, "3D Game Engine Design, Second Edition: A Practical Approach to Real-Time Computer Graphics" Morgan Kaufmann, 2nd Edition, 2006

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 160

3. Ernest Adams and Andrew Rollings, "Fundamentals of Game Design", Prentice Hall 1st

Edition,2006

## WEB RESOURCES

1. https://www.gamedesigning.org/career/programming-languages

## CO Vs PO Mapping and CO vs PSO Mapping

60	PO	<b>PSO1</b>	PSO2											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	2	2	2	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	-		2
2	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-		2
3	2	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		2
4	3	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2		3
5	2	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	2		2

## 21CA3210

## ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING

L T P C 3 0 0 3

## PREFACE:

This ERP subject gave the knowledge about to modernize and integrate business processes and systems.

## PRE-REQUISITE:

• Internet Marketing and Analytics

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To provide a contemporary and forward-looking on the theory and practice of Enterprise Resource Planning Technology.
- 2. To focus on a strong emphasis upon practice of theory in Applications and Practicaloriented approach.
- 3. To train the students to develop the basic understanding of how ERP enriches the business organizations in achieving a multidimensional growth.
- 4. To aim at preparing the students technological competitive and make them ready to selfupgrade with the higher technical skills.
- 5. To demonstrate an ability to work independently and in group.

UNIT I	INTRODUCTION	9
Overview of enterprise syster	ns – Evolution - Risks and benefits - Fund	damental technology -
Issues to be consider in plann	ng design and implementation of cross fun	ctional integrated ERP
systems - Case studies.		

UNIT II ERP SOLUTIONS AND FUNCTIONAL MODULES

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 161 Overview of ERP software solutions- Small medium and large enterprise vendor solutions, BPR, Business Engineering and best Business practices - Business process Management. Overview of ERP modules -sales and Marketing, Accounting and Finance, Materials and Production management etc. -Case studies-Financial Management.

## **UNIT III**

**ERP IMPLEMENTATION** 

9

Planning Evaluation and selection of ERP systems-Implementation life cycle - ERP implementation, Methodology and Frame work- Training – Data Migration. People Organization in implementation-Consultants, Vendors and Employees-Case studies-Logistic Management.

#### **UNIT IV POST IMPLEMENTATION**

Maintenance of ERP- Organizational and Industrial impact; Success and Failure factors of and ERP Implementation -case studies.

## UNIT V

C

## **EMERGING TRENDS ON ERP**

9

9

Extended ERP systems and ERP bolt -on -CRM, SCM, Business analytics etc- Future trends in ERP systems-web enabled, Wireless technologies so on-Case studies.

## **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

Continuous	Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams
(20	0 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)
CAT 1 & CAT type questio	2 - Descriptive	Assignments, MCQs, Tutorials Unit 1: MCQs on software project planning Unit 2: Draw the UML diagrams for software project Unit 3: Problems analysis on business objects. Unit 4: Draw a project design using design class Unit 5: MCQs on Model View Controller process	Descriptive type question
Outcomes			
Upon compl	etion of the course,	the students will be able to:	
C01 1	Make basic use of	Enterprise software, and its re	ole in integrating business
ſ	functions		
CO2 5	Select the strategic of	ptions for ERP identification and ad	option
CO3	Design the ERP imple	ementation strategies.	

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 162
 CO4 Develop reengineered business processes for successful ERP implementation.

CO5 Demonstrate an ability to work independently and in group.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**

**1.** Enterprise Resource Planning and Supply Chain Management\_ Functions, Business Processes and Software for Manufacturing Companies

## WEB RESOURCES

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\_cs70/preview

## CO Vs PO Mapping and CO vs PSO Mapping

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	РО	P01	P01	PSO1	PSO2
										10	1	2		
1	2	1	2	2	2	1								2
2	3	2	2	2	2	1								3
3	3	2	1	2	2	1								3
4	3	2	2	2	1	2								3
5	2	2	2	2	2	1								2

## 21CA3211 MACHINE LEARNING AND DEEP LEARNING

L T P C 3 0 0 3

## PREAMBLE:

This course is offered in MCA with specialization in Machine Learning. This course lays the foundation of Machine Learning, Bayesian classifier, Clustering Methods etc. This course intends to provide insight into deep learning. This course is currently as much sought-after skill and is under active research. This course students have to refer appropriate research papers and multiple books to get in-depth knowledge about the topics.

## PRE-REQUISITE:

• Data Mining Techniques

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To understand basic concepts and techniques of Machine Learning.
- 2. To understand various domains
- 3. To become familiar with Dimensionality reduction Techniques
- 4. To acquire knowledge in clustering techniques
- 5. To understand the basics of deep networks.

#### UNIT I

#### INTRODUCTION

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 163 A Simple Machine-Learning Task – Challenges in machine Learning - Training sets and classifiers - Minor Digression - Hill Climbing - Bayesian Classifiers - The Single-Attribute case - Vectors of discrete attributes - Probabilities of Rare Events - Gaussian "Bell" function- Environmental constraints – Statistical Learning – Bayesian Inference – Bayesian Learning - Information Based Learning – Learning under the Parsimony Principle.

## **UNIT II**

## **INTER-CLASS BOUNDARIES**

9

9

9

9

The Additive Rule – The Multiplicative Rule – Domains with more than one classes - Polynomial Classifiers – Special aspects of Polynomial Classifiers - Numerical Domains and Support Vector Machines.

PARAMETRIC METHODS

## UNIT III

UNIT V

Maximum Likelihood Estimation – Evaluating an Estimator: Bias and Variance – The Bayes' Estimator - Parametric Classification - Regression - Tuning Model Complexity - Model Selection Procedures.

UNIT IV Mixture Densities - k-means clustering - Expectation Maximization Algorithm - Mixtures of Latent Variable Models - Supervised Learning after Clustering - Spectral Clustering -Hierarchical Clustering – Choosing the Number of clusters.

**CLUSTERING** 

Linear Algebra – Statistics – Logistic Regression – Back propogation learning – Activation functions – Loss functions – Hyperparameters – Common Architectural principles of deep networks – Building blocks of deep networks – Building deep networks.

**DEEP LEARNING** 

## **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

Suggestive Assessment Methods									
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams							
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)							
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questions	<ul> <li>Assignments, MCQs, Tutorials</li> <li>Unit 1: Explain the challenges of machine learning and give the training sets of classifiers.</li> <li>Unit 2: Illustrate and how does SVM classify the data.</li> <li>Unit 3: How to achieve Bias and Variance Trade off using Machine Learning overflow.</li> </ul>	Descriptive type question							
	<b>Unit 4:</b> Describe the application								

Franc	is Xavie	er Engi	neerin	g Colle	ge / De	ept. of .	MCA /	R2021	/ Curr	iculun	n and S	yllabi	164	
					of c	lusteri	ing alg	orithm	1.					
					Uni	i <b>t 5:</b> Ex	xplain	the cla	ssificat	tion				
Suggested Activities														
Unit 1: Draw a Gaussian bell curve using normal distribution.														
Unit 2:Group discussion on Regression														
Unit 3	: Com	pare th	ie relat	tionshi	p betw	veen b	ias and	l varia	nce.					
Unit 4	<b>:</b> Expla	ain the	k-mea	ıns clu	stering	g algor	ithm.							
Unit 5	:Demo	onstrat	tion of	deep n	eural i	netwo	rk							
Unon	compl	otion	of the	cours	o tho	stude	nts wi	ll he al	hle to:					
	$\frac{1}{1}$	ain kn			ut hasi	c conc	ents of	f Machi		rning				
	$\frac{1}{2}$	alli Kilo		ifior is		c conc	epts of	Macin		unng				
	)3 K	now th	e class	ension	ality re	eductio	on tech	nique	s					
CC	)4 D	esign a	applica	tion u	sing cli	usterir	ng tech	nique	3.					
C	)5 U	nderst	and th	e cons	tructio	on of de	een ne	twork	S					
REFE	RENCE	BOOF	KS	0 00110	ci actic	ii oi u	cop no							
1.	Miros	slavKu	ıbat, "	'An In	trodu	ction	to Ma	achine	e Lear	ning"	Seco	nd Edi	ition, S	pringer,
	2017									0			,	
2.	Yves	Koda	rtoff,	Rysza	ardMi	chalsk	ci, "M	achine	e Lear	ning,	An A	Artifici	al Inte	lligence
	Appr	oach",	Volur	ne III,	Morga	an Kau	ıfman	n Publ	lishers	5.				C
3.	Pat 1	Langle	ey and	l Star	nford	Unive	ersity,	"Elen	nents	of M	lachine	e Lear	ning",	Morgan
	Kaufi	mann	Publis	hers.										
4.	Ether	nAlpa	ytin, "	Introd	luction	n to Ma	achine	e Leari	ning", '	Third	Editio	on, The	MIT pr	ess.
WEB	RESOU	RCES												
1.	https	://ww	w.cou	rsera	.org/le	earn/i	nachi	ne-lea	rning					
CO Vs	PO Ma	apping	g and (	CO vs I	PSO Ma	apping	g							
60	DO1	DOD	DOD	<b>DO</b> 4		DOC	<b>DO7</b>	DOO	DOO	PO	P01	P01	PSO1	PSO2
CO	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	10	1	2		
1	3	2	2	2	1									3
2	3	2	2	2	1									3
3	3	2	2	2	1									3
4	3	2	2	2	1									3
5	3	2	2	2	1									3
														4

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 165

#### SOFT COMPUTING TECHNIQUES

9

9

### PREAMBLE:

21CA3212

This course offers in the third semester as an elective theory subject. It deals with an emerging approach to computing which parallel the remarkable ability of the human mind to reason and learn in an environment of uncertainty and imprecision.

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To learn the key aspects of Soft computing
- 2. To know about the various knowledge representation methods
- 3. To understand the features of neural network and its implementation
- 4. To know about the components and building block hypothesis of Genetic algorithm.
- 5. To study about various data clustering methods

#### PRE-REQUISITE:

• Algorithm analysis

#### UNIT I

**UNIT II** 

#### INTRODUCTION TO SOFT COMPUTING

Evolution of Computing – Introduction to Artificial Intelligence – Example problems – tic – tac- toe – question answering – Turing test - Prepositional and Predicate Calculus Rule Based knowledge Representation - Knowledge acquisition – Expert system – Introduction – Example – MYCIN - Soft Computing Constituents – From Conventional AI to Computational Intelligence - Machine Learning Basics – Case study : Simple artificial intelligence programs in PROLOG for diagnosis of a disease

#### KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION METHODS

Introduction – rough sets – set approximation – analysis of decision tables – Application of LERS software – Type – 1 fuzzy sets – definition – basic operations on fuzzy sets – The extension principle – Triangular norms and negations – Fuzzy Relations – Approximate reasoning – fuzzy Inference systems – Application of fuzzy sets – Type – 2 fuzzy sets – Footprint of uncertainty – basic operations on fuzzy sets – Type – 2 fuzzy relations – Type reduction – type 2 fuzzy Inference systems – Comparison of Fuzzy Inference systems.

## UNIT III NEURAL NETWORKS AND LEARNING ALGORITHMS

Machine learning using Neural Network, Adaptive Networks – Feed Forward Networks Defuzzification – Supervised Learning Neural Networks – back propagation Algorithm – Levenberg- Marquardt algorithm – Recurrent neural networks – BAM networks - Radial Basis Function Networks - Reinforcement Learning – Unsupervised Learning Neural Networks – Adaptive Resonance Architectures – Case Study : Neural Network explanation facility. *Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 166 UNIT IV GENETIC ALGORITHMS

Introduction, Building block hypothesis, working principle, Basic operators and terminologies such as individual, gene, encoding, fitness function and reproduction, Genetic modelling: Significance of Genetic operators, Inheritance operator, cross over, inversion & deletion, mutation operator, bitwise operator, GA optimization problems, JSPP (Job Shop Scheduling Problem), TSP (Travelling Salesman Problem), Differences & similarities between GA & other traditional methods, Applications of GA.

UNIT VDATA CLUSTERING METHODS AND ALGORITHMS9Introduction – Hard and fuzzy partitions – Distance Measures – Hard C- Means algorithm – FuzzyFuzzyC- Means algorithm – Possibilistic C- Means algorithm - Fuzzy Maximum Likelihood Estimates(FMLE) algorithm – Neuro Fuzzy systems - Mamdani Fuzzy Model – modelling problems - -Logical type - Takagi – Sugeno- Kang Fuzzy Model – comparison of neuro – fuzzy systems – Modelevaluation criteria, complexity. Fuzzy Expert Systems – Fuzzy Decision Making – Case study: EEGspike detection.

#### **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

### **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- 1. Leszek Rutkowski, "Computational Intelligence Methods and Techniques", Springer, 2008.
- 2. Kwang H.Lee, "First course on Fuzzy Theory and Applications", Springer–Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2005
- 3. Mitsuo Gen and RunweiCheng,"Genetic Algorithms and Engineering Optimization", Wiley Publishers 2000.
- Jyh-Shing Roger Jang, Chuen-Tsai Sun, EijiMizutani, "Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing", Prentice-Hall of India, 2003.
- 5. David E. Goldberg, "Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization and Machine Learning", Addison Wesley, 2008.
- Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight, Shiva Shankar B. Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", Tata McGraw hill Ltd, 2008.
- George J. Klir and Bo Yuan, "Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic-Theory and Applications", Prentice Hall, 2015.
- Ross Timothy J, Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2010
- 9. S.N.Sivanandam, S.N.Deepa, "Introduction to Genetic Algorithms", Springer, 2008.
- 10. Kaushik Kumar," Soft computing techniques for engineering optimization", CRC press,1<sup>st</sup> edition,2019.

9

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 167 11. DebeshMishra," Soft computing techniques and optimization techniques for sustainable

agriculture", De Gruyter,1<sup>st</sup> edition,2022.

## WEB RESOURCE(S):

- 1. https://towardsdatascience.com/soft-computing-6cef872f7704
- 2. http://www.soft-computing.de/def.html
- 3. https://www.igi-global.com/dictionary/soft-methods-automatic-drug-infusion/27620

Suggestive Assessment Methods										
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams								
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)								
	Assignments, MCQs, Tutorials									
	Unit 1: Illustrate an applications that can be used in soft computing?									
	Unit 2: Comparison of fuzzy approach and classical approach.									
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questions	Unit 3: Which algorithm is best in soft computing for classification and image recognition?	Descriptive type question								
	Unit 4: Evaluate the failure of gradient based method.									
	Unit 5: How to choose the best clustering algorithm for high- dimensional, power-law and non-normal data?									
Suggested Activities:										

**Unit 1:** Simple artificial intelligence programs in PROLOG for diagnosis of a disease.

**Unit 2:** Give an operations on crisp relations.

**Unit 3**: Neural Network explanation facility.

Unit 4: Differences & similarities between GA and other application methods.

**Unit 5:** Case Study: EEG spike detection

## Outcomes

## Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- CO1 Implement machine learning through neural networks.
- CO2 Understand knowledge representation methods and apply approximate reasoning
- CO3 Apply evolutionary algorithm to solve the optimization problem
- CO4 Gain Knowledge to develop Genetic Algorithm and Support vector machine based machine learning system.

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi168CO5Gain research Knowledge to develop applications using hybrid systems

## **CO vs PO MAPPING**

60	DO1	<b>DO</b> 2	<b>DO</b> 2	DO 4	DOF	DOC	D07	DOD	DOO	PO	P01	P01	<b>PS01</b>	PSO2
	PUI	PUZ	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	10	1	2		
1	2	2	1	2	2		1					2		2
2	3	2	2	1	2									3
3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1							3
4	3	2	2	2	2	1								3
5	3	2	2	2	2	1								3

## 1→Low 2→Medium 3→High

## 21CA3213 CYBER LAWS AND IT ACTS

L T P C 3 0 0 3

## PREAMBLE:

Cyber law is important because it touches almost all aspects of transactions and activities on and involving the internet, World Wide Web and cyberspace. Every action and reaction in cyberspace has some legal and cyber legal perspectives. The IT acts supports software industry people to do development in their field.

## PRE-REQUISITE:

• Information Security and Audit

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- To make Learner Conversant with the Social and Intellectual Property Issues Emerging from Cyberspace.
- 2. To explore The Legal And Policy Developments In Various Countries To Regulate Cyberspace
- 3. To develop The Understanding of Relationship between Commerce and Cyberspace.
- **4.** To give Learners in Depth Knowledge of Information Technology Act and Legal Frame Work of Right to Privacy, Data Security and Data Protection.
- 5. To make Study on Various Case Studies on Real Time Crimes.

## UNIT I

## INTRODUCTION

Overview of Computer and Web Technology- Need for Cyber Law- Introduction to UNICITRAL Model Law on E-Commerce Cyber Jurisprudence at International and Indian Level-Jurisdictional Aspects in Cyber Law-Issues of jurisdiction in cyberspace - Types of jurisdiction-Prerequisites of jurisdiction-The Test evolved Minimum Cont acts Theory, Sliding Scale Theory, Effects Test and International targeting-Jurisdiction under IT Act, 2000.

## Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi UNIT II CYBER CRIMES

Introduction to Cyber Crimes- Cyber Crimes Vs. Conventional Crime- Reasons for cyber crimes and cyber criminals- Cyber Crimes against Individuals, Institution and State- Cyber Crimes- Hacking-Digital Forgery-Cyber Stalking/Harassment-Cyber Pornography-Identity Theft and Fraud-Cyber Terrorism-Cyber Defamation-Salami attacks-Web Jacking- Denial of service attacks

## UNIT III DIGITAL, ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE & E-CONTRACTING

Concept of public key and private key-Certification authorities and their role-Creation and authentication of digital signature-Concept of electronic signature certificates-Electronic Governance-Concept of electronic records and electronic signatures-Rules for attribution, acknowledgement and dispatch of such records-Salient features Of E-Contract- Formation of E-Contract and types-Email Contraction-Indian Approach on E-contracts

#### UNIT IV

## **E COMMERCE & GOVERNANCE**

E-Commerce Salient Features and advantages- Models of E-commerce like B2B, B2C-Indian laws on E-commerce- E Government and E Governance-Components of E governance- Types of interaction in E governance-G2G,G2B,G2C,G2E- Benefits of E Governance-E Governance challenges specific to India-Legal Framework for E Governance under IT Act- Initiatives taken in India ( Various E Governance Programs)

## UNIT V

## LEGAL FRAMEWORK

Right to Privacy and Data Protection on Internet- Concept of privacy, Threat to privacy on Internet, Ingredients to decide confidentiality of information, Breach of sensitive personal information and confidentiality under IT Act and penalties for the same, Right of Interception under IT Act- Different offences under IT Act, 2000.

## **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

## **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- Karnika Seth, Computers, Internet and New Technology Laws, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa Nagpur, (2013).
- 2. Nandan Kamath, Law Relating to Computer Network and E-commerce, Universal Law Publisher,(2012).
- 3. Apar Gupta, Commentary on Information Technology Act, 2000, Lexis Nexis, (2015).
- Chris Reed & John Angel, Computer Law, OUP, New York, (2007). Justice yatindra Singh, Cyber Laws, Universal Law Publishing Co, New Delhi, (2012). Verma S, K, Mittal Raman, Legal Dimensions of Cyber Spa e, Indian Law Institute, New Delhi, (2004)
- 5. Sudhir Naib, The Information Technology Act, 2005: A Handbook, OUP, New York ,(2011)

9

g

9

q

169

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 170

- 6. S. R. Bhansali, Information Techno logy Act, 2000, University Book House Pvt . Ltd., Jaipur (2003).
  - Vasu Deva, Cyber Crimes and Law Enforcement, Common wealth Publishers, New Delhi, (2003).
  - Dr.JyotiRattan, "Cyber Laws and Information Technology", Bharath Law house pvt Ltd,9<sup>th</sup> edition,2022

## WEB RESOURCE(S):

- 1. https://www.indiacode.nic.in/bitstream/123456789/1999/3/A2000-21.pdf
- 2. <u>http://www.iibf.org.in/documents/cyber-laws-chapter-in-legal-aspects-book.pdf</u>
- 3. <u>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335755909 CYBER LAW AND INFORMATION</u> <u>TECHNOLOGY</u>

Suggestive Assessment Method	S	
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive type questions	Assignments, MCQs, Tutorials Unit 1: MCQs on International And Indian Level-Jurisdictional Aspects. Unit 2: Understanding the Cyber Crimes and Cyber Pornography. Unit 3: Quiz on public key, private key and e-sign. Unit 4: Write down the	Descriptive type question
	functionality of electronic governance. Unit 5: Quiz on IT acts.	

## Suggested Activities:

Unit 1: Importance of Cyber Laws in IT Sector Jurisdiction under IT Act, 2000.

Unit 2: Assignment 1- Hacking-Digital Forgery and Denial of service attacks.

Unit 3: Give example for Concept of electronic records and electronic signatures.

Unit 4: Write the Legal Framework for E Governance under IT Act.

Unit 5: Assignment 2- Quality Assurance measures.

## Outcomes

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- CO1 Make Learner Conversant With The Social And Intellectual Property Issues Emerging From 'Cyberspace.
- CO2 Explore The Legal And Policy Developments In Various Countries To Regulate

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 171 Cyberspace.

- CO3 Develop The Understanding Of Relationship Between Commerce And Cyberspace.
- CO4 Give Learners In Depth Knowledge Of Information Technology Act And Legal Frame Work Of Right To Privacy, Data Security And Data Protection.
- CO5 Make Study On Various Case Studies On Real Time Crimes.

## CO vs PO MAPPING

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	РО	P01	P01	PSO1	PSO2
										10	1	2		
1	2	1	2	2	2	1								2
2	3	2	2	2	2	1								3
3	3	2	1	2	2	1								3
4	3	2	2	2	1	2								3
5	2	2	2	2	2	1								2

## 21CA3214

## **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

L T P C 3 0 0 3

## **PREAMBLE:**

This course is offered in 3rd semester of MCA programme in the department of Computer Applications as a professional elective-III as a theory subject. This course offers the knowledge about the research process & experiment survey of operations.

## PRE-REQUISITE:

NIL

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To design the research process & observe the experiment surveys.
- 2. To provide the concept and an understanding of basic concepts in Operations Research techniques for Analysis and Modeling in Applications.
- 3. To understand, develop and solve mathematical model of linear programming problems.
- 4. To understand , develop and solve mathematical model of Transport and assignment problems
- 5. To Understand network modeling for planning and scheduling the project activities

## JNITI

## LINEAR PROGRAMMINGMODELS

9

Formulation of LPP, Graphical solution of LPP. Simplex Method, Artificial variables: big-method, degeneracy and unbound solutions.

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 172 JNIT II TRANSPORTATION AND ASSIGNMENT MODELS 9 Formulation - Methods for finding basic Feasible Solution - Optimality Test - MODI method -Degeneracy in Transportation Problem -Unbalanced Transportation Problem. Assignment Method: Mathematical formulation of assignment models - Hungarian Algorithm - Variants of the Assignment problem JNIT III SCHEDULING BY PERT AND CPM 9 Introduction - Rules to frame a Network - Fulkerson's Rule to numbering of events - Activity, Times - Critical Path Computation - Slack and Float - PERT- Steps and computing variance, Merits and demerits of PERT, CPM- Time estimating & Limitations, Comparison between PERT&CPM. JNIT VI **QUEUEING MODELS** 9 CharacteristicsofQueueingModels–PoissonQueues-(M/M/1):(FIFO/ $\infty/\infty$ ),(M/M/1):  $(FIFO/N/\infty), (M/M/C): (FIFO/\infty/\infty), (M/M/C): (FIFO/N/\infty) models.$ JNIT V **GAME THEORY** 9 Competitive game, rectangular game, saddle point, minimax (maximin) method of optimalstrategies- value of the game. Solution of games with saddle points, dominance principle.Rectangulargameswithoutsaddlepoint-mixedstrategyfor2X2games.

-			-				
				ТОТА	L HOURS	5: 45 HR	S
REFE	RENCE BOOK(S):	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V	
R1	TahaH.A.,"OperationsResearch:AnIntroduction ",10thEdition,PrenticeHallofIndia,New Delhi,2017	Ch -1	Ch- 4,5	Ch -8	Ch -	Ch - 10	
R2	KantiSwarup,P.K.Gupta,ManMohan,"Operation sResearch".15thRevisedEdition.		Ch – 4-7				

RonaldLRardin,OptimizationInOperationsRese

K4	arch,2ndEdition	n,PearsonEducation,India,2018	
Sugg	gestive Assessm	ent Methods	
Cont Asse (301	tinuous essment Test Marks)	Formative Assessment Test (20Marks)	End Semester Exams (50Marks)
CAT Deso ques	1 & CAT 2 – criptive type stions	<ul> <li>Unit - 1 - MCQ's on Qualitative research methods.</li> <li>Unit - 2 - Problems on measuring the data samplings.</li> <li>Unit -3- MCQ's on multivariate analysis &amp; hypothesis testing on data.</li> <li>Unit - 4 - MCQ's on rights &amp;</li> </ul>	Descriptive type question
		Unit – 4 – MCQ's on rights &	

Fr <u>ar</u>	ncis Xa	vier Ei	nginee	ering C	ollege	/ Dep	t. of M	CA / R	2021	/ Curric	ulum a	nd Sylla	abi 1	73	
				<b>U</b> 1	J <b>nit -</b> icenci	• <b>5 –</b> ng of p	MCQ' patent	s on	Grant	&					
Su	ggest	ed Act	tivitie	S											
Ur	nit 1 –	Do so	me re	search	on n	utrien	ts that	t are e	essenti	ial for a	balanc	ed diet	t? Selec	t three	or
foi	ur nut	rients	and o	constra	aints o	on it. l	Explor	e the	frame	ework c	of LPP.	Formu	late an	LPP w	rith
su	itable	object	ive fu	nction	and c	onstra	aints								
Ur	nit 2 –	Ident	tify so	me e	lectric	ity dis	stribu	tion c	entres	and ar	eas wh	nich hav	ve requ	liremer	nts.
		the of	ojectiv	e and	try to	provid	ae the	Soluti	on fra	mewor	K.	(1·1		<b>P</b> !	
UI Plu	umhin	Breal gletc	x aow Dand t	n the : find th	stages e min	of co	davs t	ing a (	constr mlete	uction ( the con	or a nou structio	use (IIK on	e Start,	, Frami	ng,
Ur	nit 4 –	5 ctc Trv ta	o obse	rve th	e cust	omer	arriva	l rate	in a de	ene con	ental st	ore nea	r vour	resider	nce
for	ra we	eek. A	lso th	ne serv	vice r	ate re	ndere	d. Ma	ke yo	ur infe	rence of	on app	ointing	an ex	tra
sa	lesgirl.														
Ur	nit 5 –	Decis	ion m	aking	is very	/ cruci	al. Co	nsider	the si	ituation	where	e two co	ompani	es shar	e a
ma	arket,	in wh	ich th	ey cur	rently	<sup>7</sup> make	e Rs 5	0, 00,	000 ea	ach. Bo	th need	d to de	termine	e whetl	her
th	ey sho	uld ac	lverti	se. Foi	each	comp	any a	dverti	sing c	osts Rs	20, 00,	000and	l captu	res Rs	30,
00	, 000	from	the c	ompet	itor p	orovide	ed the	e com	petito	r doesr	i't adve	ertise .V	What s	hould	the
со	mpani	es do	)												
0ι	itcom	es													
U	pon co	omple	tion o	of the	cours	e, the	stude	ents w	ill be	able to	:				
	C01	Un cor	dersta Istrair	ind an	nd ap	ply l	inear	prog	ram i	nto so	lve op	eration	al pro	blem	with
	CO2	Ap	ply tra	anspor	tation	and a	ssignr	nent r	nodels	s to find	optima	al solut	ion		
	CO3	Pre	epare	projec	t sche	duling	using	PERT	' and C	CPM.					
	<b>CO4</b>	Ide	ntify a	approp	oriate	queui	ng mo	del sto	oreduc	ce the w	vaiting	Гime in	queue.		
	CO5	Cho	oose tl	he bes	t strat	egy us	sing de	ecisior	ı maki	ng met	hods ur	nder ga	me the	ory.	
REF	EREN	CE BO	OKS												
1	I. Tah	aH.A.	,"Oper	ations	Resea	rch:A	nIntro	ductio	on",10	thEditio	on,Pren	ticeHal	lofIndia	a,New	
	Del	hi,201	7												
2	2. Kar	ntiSwa	rup,P	.K.Gup	ta,Ma	nMoha	an,"Op	eratio	onsRes	earch",	15thRe	visedE	dition,		
	<b>3.</b> Ror	naldLF	Rardin	,0ptin	nizatio	onInOp	peratio	onsRe	search	,2ndEd	ition,Pe	earsonE	Educati	on,Indi	a,201
	8														
<b>CO</b> V	vs PO	Марр	ing ar	nd CO	vs PS	0 Map	ping								
CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	
1	3	3	2	3					2						
2	3	3	2	3	1								1		
3	3	3	2	3	1		2	2			2	2	1		]

4       3       3       2       3       1       2       2       1         5       3       3       2       3       1       2       2       1	Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 174													
5 3 3 2 3 1 2 1	4	3	3	2	3	1	2		2				1	
	5	3	3	2	3	1				2			1	

## 21CA2208 Fundamentals of Backend Engineering

L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

## **PREAMBLE:**

This course is offered in Third semester of MCA programme in the Department of Master of Computer Applications as a Professional Subject. This course covers the fundamentals of becoming a good backend engineer. It provides advice on career paths and portfolio building strategies. This course is essential for beginner backend engineers who want to gain a better understanding of the necessary skills and knowledge required in order to make a successful transition in their industry. **PRE-REQUISITE:** 

• NIL

## **OBJECTIVES:**

UNIT II

- 1. To understand the fundamentals of TCP vs UDP, HTTP
- 2. To understand the concepts of Software testing, software engineering principles
- 3. To understand the asynchronous vs Synchronous programming
- 4. To understand object orientation, concurrency, and event handling in programming
- 5. To develop programs backend leaking Postgres database connection

## UNIT I BACKEND COMMUNICATION DESIGN PATTERNS

PROTOCOLS

Introduction- Request Response- Synchronous vs Asynchronous workloads- Push- Polling-Long Polling – Server Sent Events- Publish Subscribe (Pub/Sub)-Multiplexing vs Demultiplexing (h2 proxying vs Connection Pooling)- Stateful vs Stateless.

The OSI Model- TCP Vs UDP- Hyper Text Transfer Protocol - HTTP 1.0, 1.1, HTTP/2, HTTP/3-Symmetrical vs asymmetrical Encryption

## UNIT IIIRELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEM9Relational Database ACID Transactions- Primary Key vs Secondary Key- B-Tree vs B+Tree in

Production Database Systems.

UNIT IVBACKEND EXECUTION PATTERNS9Introduction- Reading and Sending Socket Data- The Listener, The Acceptor and the Reader-<br/>Single Listener, Acceptor and Reader Thread Execution Pattern- Single Listener, Acceptor and<br/>Multiple Readers Thread Execution Pattern-Single Listener, Acceptor, Reader Wessage

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 175 Load Balancing Execution Pattern- Multiple Accepter Threads on a Single Socket Execution Pattern- Multiple Listeners, Acceptors and Readers with Socket Sharding Execution Pattern-Backend Idempotency- Nagle's Algorithm

## UNIT V

## PROXYING AND LOAD BALANCING

9

Proxy vs Reverse Proxy- Layer 4 vs Layer 7 Load Balancers- How ChatGPT uses Server Sent Events- The design of a software- The Journey of a Request to the Backend

## **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

#### **Suggestive Assessment Methods Continuous Assessment Test Formative Assessment Test End Semester Exams** (20 Marks) (20 Marks) (62 Marks) **Unit – 1** Online Quiz in synchronous and asynchronous patterns Unit -2 MCQs on Protocols like TCP, UDP, HTTP CAT 1 & CAT 2 – Descriptive **Descriptive** type **Unit – 3** Write functions of type questions question the primary key and secondary key Unit-4 Assignments on statement-level concurrency Unit – 5 MCQs on Proxy server and Load balancing. **Suggested Activities Unit – 1** Studying about the various design patterns **Unit – 2** Hands on training on protocols Unit – 3 Studying about the Database systems **Unit – 4** Assignments on Backend execution **Unit – 5** Demonstration of designing software Outcomes Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: Describe the functions of design patterns C01 Explain the protocols TCP, UDP, HTTP CO2 CO3 Design and implement the Relational Database systems Ability to do configuration of socket execution pattern CO4 Understand and adopt the proxy server CO5

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 176

- 1. Martin Kleppmann," Designing Data-Intensive Applications: The Big Ideas Behind Reliable,
  - Scalable, and Maintainable Systems (Greyscale Indian Edition)"11 May 2017.

## WEB RESOURCES

2. https://www.udemy.com/course/fundamentals-of-backend-communications-andprotocols

## CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
4	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	1	3	3	3

## **BRIDGE COURSES- FIRST SEMESTER**

## 21CA1B01

DIGITAL LOGIC AND COMPUTER ORGANIZATION

3 1 0 4

LTPC

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To list the various number systems and Boolean algebra.
- 2. To categorize the different types of combinational and sequential circuits.
- 3. To illustrate the basic operations that happens in a CPU.
- 4. To experiment with the data path and control path implementation.
- 5. To observe the memory hierarchy design and I/O design.

## **PRE-REQUISITE:**

• Number systems and their conversions.

UNIT I

## DIGITAL FUNDAMENTALS AND LOGIC GATES

9+3

Number Systems and Conversions – Digital Systems-Binary Numbers –Number Base Conversions-Octal and Hexadecimal Numbers –Complements. Boolean Algebra and Simplifications –Theorem and properties of Boolean Algebra- Minimization of Boolean Functions – Karnaugh Map-QuineMcClusky Method-Logic Gates – NAND NOR implementation.

UNIT II	COMBINATIONAL AND SEQUENTIAL LOGIC	9+3
Design of Circuits	–Adder /Subtracter – Encoder – Decoder – MUX /DEMUX – Comparators	s, Flip
flops – Triggering	g – Master – Slave Flip Flop – State Diagram and Minimization – Count	ters –
Registers-Shift Re	gisters-Ripple Counters- Synchronous Counters – other counters.	

UNIT IIIBASIC STRUCTURE OF COMPUTER SYSTEM9+3

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 177 Functional Units - Basic Operational Concepts – Performance and Metrics – instruction and instruction sequencing –Arithmetic Logic Shift Design Unit(ALU Design) – Fixed point and Floating point operations

## UNIT IVPROCESSOR DESIGN9+3

Processor basics –CPU Organization – Data Path Design – Control Design unit – Basic concepts – Hardwired control unit – Micro Programmed control unit – Pipelining concept (Pipe control) – Hazards- super scalar operations.

## UNIT VMEMORY MANAGEMENTAND I/O SYSTEMS9+3

Memory technology – Memory Systems- Virtual Memory – Caches – Design Methods – Associative memories – Input /output system – Programmed I/O – DMA and interrupts – I/O devices and Interfaces.

## TOTAL HOURS: 45+15 HRS

## **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- 1. M. Morris Mano, Michael D. Ciletti," Digital Design ", Fourth Edition.
- 2. Carl Hamacher, ZvonkoVranesic, SafwatZaky and NaraigManjikian, "Computer Organization and Embedded Systems", Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.
- 3. John P. Hayes, "Computer Architecture and Organization", Third Edition, Tata McGraw Hill,1998
- 4. William Stallings, "Computer Organization & Architecture" Designing for Performance" 6th Edition Pearson Education, 2003
- 5. David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software Interface", Second Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2002.
- 6. Morris Mano "Digital Design", Printice Hall of India 1997

## WEB RESOURCE(S):

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105163/
- 2. https://learn.saylor.org/course/CS301
- 3. https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/designing-embeddedhardware/0596007558/ch01.html

Suggestive Assessment Method	S	
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive	Assignments, MCQs, Tutorials	Descriptive type question
type questions		
		<u> </u>

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 178 **Outcomes** 

## Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- CO1 List conversions and arithmetic operations in various number systems.
- CO2 Carry out the operations of logical circuits such as comparators and counters.
- CO3 Summarize the basic operations that happens in a CPU.
- CO4 Perform the flow of execution of a pipelined instruction in a processor.
- CO5 Define the memory hierarchy design and I/O design.

## CO vs PO MAPPING

60	DO1	DOD	<b>DO</b> 2	<b>DO</b> 4	DOF	DOC	<b>DO7</b>	DOO	DOO	PO	P01	P01	<b>PSO1</b>	PSO2
	PUI	PUZ	PUS	P04	PU5	PUO	PU/	PUo	P09	10	1	2		
1	3	2												3
2	3	3	2	1										3
3		1	1	2	1							2		
4			2	2			1					2		
5			2		1							2		

21CA1B02 PROBLEM SOLVING AND PROGRAMMING IN C L T P

3 0 0 3

С

9

## PRE-REQUISITE:

• Basic programming constructs

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To define the basic concepts of problem solving approaches
- 2. To make use of the constructs and control structures in C programming.
- 3. To identify the techniques of structured / functional decomposition to break a program into smaller pieces.
- 4. To classify the mechanics of parameter passing
- 5. To define the various operations in processing a file in C Language.

## UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROBLEM SOLVING

Introduction – The Problem Solving aspect – Top down design – Implementation of algorithm – Program Verification – The efficiency of algorithms – The analysis of algorithms – Fundamental Algorithms.

#### Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 179 **INTRODUCTION TO C UNIT II**

Introduction to C Programming – Operators and Expressions – Data Input and Output– Program Structure – Stages of Compilation of a Program. - Control Statements – Decision making using looping and branching

**FUNCTIONS AND ARRAYS** 

**POINTERS AND STRUCTURES** 

**UNIT III** Functions – Defining a Function – Accessing a Function – Function Prototypes – Passing Arguments to a Function – Recursion – Storage classes - Arrays – Defining and Processing Arrays - Passing arrays to a Function - Multidimensional Arrays - String and array of strings - String processing – Library functions

**UNIT IV** Introduction to Pointer - Pointer Declaration – Dynamic Memory Allocation – Arrays of Pointers – Double pointers - Representing arrays using pointers - Pass by value and Pass by reference -Strings representation using pointers - Defining a Structure – Processing a Structure – Passing Structures to Functions - Structure and arrays – Unions

UNIT V FILE PROCESSING AND PREPROCESSORS Q File Operations: open, close, read, write, append - Sequential access and random access to files- In built file handling functions (rewind(),fseek(), ftell(), feof(), fread(), fwrite()) - simple programs using pointers and files.

## **TOTAL HOURS: 45**

## **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- 1. Byron S Gottfried ,"Programming with C", Schaum's Outlines, Tata McGraw Hill, Second Edition, 2006.
- 2. E. Balagurusamy, "Programming in ANSI C", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 5th edition, 2010
- 3. Deitel and Deitel, "C How to program", Prentice Hall, 1994.
- 4. B.W. Kerninghan, D.M.Ritchie," The C Programming Language", PHI, 2nd Edition, 1995.
- 5. Stephen G Kochan, "Programming in ANSI C", Sams Publications, 1994
- 6. Brian W Kernighan & Dennis Ritchie, "The C programming language", 2nd Edition, Prentice 2015, Hall
- 7. Cormen, Leiserson, Rivest, Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", McGraw Hill, Publishers, 2002
- 8. Reema. Thareja, "Programming in C", Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition, 2016

## WEB RESOURCE(S):

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106104128/
- 2. https://www.programiz.com/c-programming
- 3. <u>https://www.guru99.com/c-programming-language.html</u>

9

9

Franc	Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 180													
Sugge	components Assessments End Semester Exams													
Lab C	ompo	nents /	Assess	ment	5				End S	emest	ter Exa	ims		
(50 N	larks)								(50 Ma	arks)				
Demo	onstra	tion of	the p	rogran	ns				Demo	nstrat	tion of	the pro	ograms	
Outco	omes													
Upon	comp	letion	of the	cours	e, the	stude	nts wi	ll be a	ble to:					
C	01 D	efine a	a comp	utatio	nal sol	ution f	or a gi	ven pi	oblem					
C	CO2 Demonstrate a solution for a given program involving programming constructs.													
C	CO3 Identify the techniques to break a problem into logical modules that can be solved /													
	programmed													
C	CO4 Classify the pass parameters using structures and pointers to solving complex													
	р	roblen	n											
C	05 Io	dentify	basic	file coi	ncepts	opera	tions.							
CO Vs	PO Ma	pping	and CO	) Vs PS	SO Map	ping								
										PO	P01	P01	PSO1	PSO2
CO	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	10	1	2		
1	3	3	3				2				2	2		3
2	3	3	3		2						3	3		3
3		2	3	3	2				2	2	3	2		
4	3	2	2							2	2	2		3
5		3	3							2	3	2		
	1	I	1	1	I			1	<u> </u>		I	L	I	L]

21CA1B03

## **DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS**

L T P C 3 0 0 3

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To define the basic concepts of algorithms and the notations.
- 2. To make use of various algorithms for divide and conquer method.
- 3. To find a solution for problems based on dynamic programming.
- 4. To experiment with the techniques of back tracking and Branch and Bound.
- 5. To explain the concepts on NP-Hard and NP-Complete problems.

## PRE-REQUISITE:

Programming Language and Data structures.

## UNIT I INTRODUCTION
*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 181 Introduction - Definition of Algorithm – pseudo code conventions – recursive algorithms – time and space complexity –big-"oh" notation – practical complexities – randomized algorithms – repeated element – primarily testing - Divide and Conquer: General Method - Finding maximum and minimum – merge sort.

# UNIT II DIVIDE AND CONQUER

Divide and conquer contd. – Quicksort, Selection, Strassen's matrix multiplication – Greedy Method: General Method –knapsack problem - Tree vertex splitting - Job sequencing with deadlines – optimal storage on tapes.

# UNIT III DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING

General Method - multistage graphs – all pairs shortest paths – single source shortest paths - String Editing – 0/1 knapsack. Search techniques for graphs – DFS-BFS-connected components biconnected components.

# UNIT IV BACK TRACKING

General Method – 8-queens - Sum of subsets - Graph Coloring – Hamiltonian cycles. Branch and Bound: General Method - Traveling Salesperson problem.

# UNIT V LOWER BOUND THEORY

Comparison trees - Oracles and advisory arguments - Lower bounds through reduction - Basic Concepts of NP-Hard and NP-Complete problems.

#### TOTAL HOURS: 45

#### **REFERENCE BOOK(S)**:

- Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2009
- 2. Anany Levitin, Introduction to the Design and Analysis of algorithms, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 3. Sandeep Sen, amit Kumar, "Design and Analysis of Algorithms: A Contemporary Perspective", Cambridge University, 2019.
- 4. G. Brassard and P. Bratley, Fundamentals of Algorithms, PHI, New Delhi.
- 5. A.V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft, J.D. Ullmann, The design and analysis of Computer Algorithms, Pearson Edition, 2008

# WEB RESOURCE(S):

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106131/
- https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/electrical-engineering-and-computer-science/6-046j-designand-analysis-of-algorithms-spring-2015/
- 3. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/algorithms

Suggestive Assessment Method	S	
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams

#### 9

9

9

F	ranci	is Xavie	er Engi	neerin	g Colle	ge / De	ept. of .	MCA /	R2021	/ Curr	riculur	n and S	Syllabi	182				
		(20 M	arks)				(2	0 Mar	ks)			(60 Ma	arks)					
C	AT 1	& CA7	Г <b>2 - D</b>	escrip	tive	Ass	Assignments, MCQs, Tutorials						Descriptive type question					
ţ	ype q	luestic	ons															
C	utco	mes																
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:																		
CO1 Define the time and space complexities of algorithms																		
	CO2 Demonstrate algorithms based on divide and conquer method.																	
	CO3 Find a solution for the problem based on dynamic programming																	
CO4 Demonstrate algorithms for back tracking and Branch and Bound																		
	(	205	E	xnlain	the co	ncents	s on NI	P-Hard	and N	P-Com	nlete	proble	ms.					
C	0 Vs	PO Ma	- nning	and C(	) Vs PS	:0 Mar	ning				-p-000	P10010						
	0 13		pping				/piiig	[	[		DO	DO1	DO1	DC01	DCO2			
	CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PU 10	PUI	201	P201	P502			
											10	1	Z					
	1	3	2	2			1					1	2		3			
	2	3	2	2			1					1	2		3			
	3	3	2	2			1					1	2		3			
	4	3	2	2			1					1	2		3			
	5	3	2	2			1					1	2		3			
2	<b>1CA</b> 1	1B11	1	1	P	ROGR	AMMI	NG IN	C LAB	ORAT	ORY	I	I	LI	РС			

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To define the basic concepts of problem solving approaches
- 2. To make use of the constructs and control structures in C programming.
- 3. To identify the techniques of structured / functional decomposition to break a program into smaller pieces.

0 0 4

2

- 4. To classify the mechanics of parameter passing
- 5. To define the various operations in processing a file in C Language.

# PRE-REQUISITE:

• Basic programming constructs

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. C Programming using Simple statements and expressions
- 2. Problem solving using decision making and looping.
- 3. Simple programming for one dimensional and two-dimensional arrays.
- 4. Program to solve problems using String functions
- 5. Programs with user defined functions

Franci 6.	<i>'s Xavier Engineering College</i> Program using structures a	? / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculu and unions	m and Syllabi 183										
7.	Program to check whether	a given number is Armstrong num	ber or not?										
8.	Program to solve a probler	n using recursion.											
9.	Sort the list of numbers us	ing pass by reference and pass by v	/alue										
10	. Programs to read and writ	e contents in a file											
			<b>TOTAL HOURS: 45</b>										
WEB I	WEB RESOURCE(S):												
1.	1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106104128/												
2.	2. https://www.programiz.com/c-programming												
3.	3. https://www.guru99.com/c-programming-language.html												
Sugge	Suggestive Assessment Methods												
Conti	nuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams										
l	(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(60 Marks)										
CAT 1	& CAT 2 - Descriptive	Assignments, MCQs, Tutorials	Descriptive type question										
type c	luestions												
Lab R	equirements:												
Comp	uters – 30 Nos												
Softw	are – Turbo C / Open Softv	ware											
Outco	mes												
Upon	completion of the course,	the students will be able to:											
C(	Define a computation	al solution for a given problem											
C	J2 Demonstrate a soluti	on for a given program involving p	rogramming constructs.										

- CO3 Identify the techniques to break a problem into logical modules that can be solved / programmed
- CO4 Classify the pass parameters using structures and pointers to solving complex problem
- CO5 Identify basic file concepts operations.

CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

<u> </u>	DO1	<b>DO</b> 2	<b>DO</b> 2	<b>DO</b> 4	DOF	<b>DO6</b>	<b>DO7</b>	DOO	DOO	PO	P01	P01	<b>PSO1</b>	PSO2
CU	101	FU2	FUS	FU4	105	FUO	FU7	FUO	F09	10	1	2		
1	3	3	3				2				2	2		3
2	3	3	3		2						3	3		3
3		2	3	3	2				2	2	3	2		
4	3	2	2							2	2	2		3
5		3	3							2	3	2		

Franci	's Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi BRIDGE COURSE - SECOND SEMESTER	184			
21CA	2B01 DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
OBJE	CTIVES:				
1.	To define the fundamentals of data models and conceptualize and depict a	latab	ase	syst	tem
	using ER diagram.				
2.	To make use of SQL and relational database design.				
3.	To develop the knowledge of transaction processing to monitor the per- DBMS.	orma	nce	of	the
4.	To observe the techniques of searching using files and indexing.				
5.	To infer about the design and management of database connectivity.				
PRE-F	REQUISITE:				
	Elementary set theory, concepts of relations and functions, propositi	onal	log	ic d	lata
struct	ures (trees, Graphs, dictionaries) & File Concepts.				
UNIT	I INTRODUCTION		Ģ	)	
File sy	vstems versus Database systems – Data Models – DBMS Architecture – Data	Inder	ben	deno	ce –
Data M	Iodeling using Entity – Relationship Model – Enhanced E-R Modeling				
UNIT	II RELATIONAL MODEL AND QUERY EVALUATION		Ģ	J	
Relati	onal Model Concepts – Relational Algebra – SQL – Basic Queries – Complex	< SQL	. Qı	ıerie	es –
Views	- Triggers - Constraints - Relational Calculus - Tuple Relational Calc	ulus	- ]	Dorr	nain
Relati	onal Calculus – Functional Dependencies – Normal Forms – 1NF – 2NF-3NF-B	CNF -	- 4N	F-5	NF.
UNIT	III TRANSACTION PROCESSING		Ç	J	
Trans	action Processing – Properties of Transactions - Serializability – Transaction	suppo	ort i	n SC	QL -
Lockir	ng Techniques – Time Stamp ordering – Validation Techniques – Granularity	of Da	ata	Iten	ns –
Recov	ery concepts – Shadow Paging - Log Based Recovery.				
UNIT	IV FILES AND INDEXING		Ç	J	
File o	perations – Hashing Techniques – Indexing – Single level and Multi-level Ind	exes ·	- B-	+ tre	ee –
Static	Hashing - Indexes on Multiple Keys-FAT 32,NTFS.				
UNIT	V QUERY IMPLEMENTATION		Ç	J	
For a	given set of relation schemes, Develop tables and perform Simple Queries,	Simp	ole	Que	ries
with A	ggregate functions, Queries with Aggregate, functions (group by and having	claus	e), (	Que	ries
involv	ing- Date Functions, String Functions , Math Functions - Join Queries- Inner	Join,	Ou	ter ]	Join
Sub q	ueries- With IN clause, With EXISTS clause - Creating Views (with and withou	ıt che	ck	opti	on),
					ļ

# TOTAL HOURS: 45

*Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi* 185 **REFERENCE BOOK(S):** 

- 1. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F.Korth and S.Sundarshan "Database System Concepts", Sixth Edition, McGraw Hill, 2010.
- C.J. Date, "An Introduction to Database Systems", Eight Edition, Pearson Education Delhi, 2003.
- 3. Frank. P. Coyle, "XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution", Pearson Education, 2012.
- 4. Lee Chao, "Database Development and Management", Auerbach Publications, 2010
- 5. Peter Rob, Carlos coronel, "Database System Concepts", Ceange Learning 2008
- 6. Ramez Elamassri and Shankant B-Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", Sixth Edition, Pearson Education Delhi, 2010.
- 7. Raghu Ramakrishnan, —Database Management Systems, Fourth Edition, McGraw-Hill College Publications, 2015.

# WEB RESOURCE(S):

- 1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/dbms/index.htm
- 2. https://www.w3schools.in/dbms
- 3. https://www.guru99.com/dbms-tutorial.html

# Suggestive Assessment MethodsContinuous Assessment Test<br/>(20 Marks)Formative Assessment Test<br/>(20 Marks)End Semester Exams<br/>(50 Marks)CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive<br/>type questionsAssignments, MCQs, Tutorials<br/>(20 Marks)Descriptive type questionOutcomes

# Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- CO1 Define the basic concepts of the database and data models.
- CO2 Execute a database and normalize the relations
- CO3 Demonstrate the transaction processing, concurrency control techniques and recovery procedures.
- CO4 Define the Files and Indexing.
- CO5 Infer the advanced level database applications.

# CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

со	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P0 10	P01 1	P01 2	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	1			2									3
2	2	2		2	1									1
			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			

F	'ranci	s Xavie	er Engi	ineerin	g Colle	ge / D	ept. of	MCA /	R2021	/ Curi	riculun	n and S	Syllabi	186			
	3	3	2			1							2			1	
	4	2			1											3	
	5	2	2		1	1											
			1			I		1			I		I				
2	1CA2	2B02		0	BJECT	ORIE	NTED	PROG	RAMM	1ING U	JSING	C++		L	Т	Р	С
														3	0	0	3
C	BJEC	TIVES	5:														
	1.	To lea	arn ho	w C++	suppo	rts Obj	ect or	iented	princi	ples.							
	2.	To un	dersta	and and	d apply	the p	rincipl	es of h	iding o	lata.							
	3. To understand the overloading of functions and operators.																
	4. To use the generic programming features of C++ including the STL.																
	5. To implement the concept of code reuse.																
F	PRE-REQUISITE:																
	Basics of C programming.																
	UNIT IFUNDAMENTALS OF OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING9																
P	Procedural Programming Vs. Object-Oriented Programming - Object-Oriented Programming													g			
с	oncep	ots -E	numer	ation	Types	Fi	inctio	ns and	l Poin	ters –	Funct	tion Ir	ivocatio	n– So	cop	e an	d
S	torag	e Clas	s – Poi	nter Ty	ypes –	Arrays	and F	ointer	s – Cal	l-by-F	Refere	nce					
	UN	IT II				IM	PLEM	ENTIN	IG ENC	CAPSU	LATIO	)N				9	
A	ggre	gate T	ype st	ruct –	Struct	ure Po	inter	Operat	ors –	Unions	s – Bit	Fields	s – Data	Han	dlin	g an	d
N	lemb	er Fur	nctions	s – Clas	sses –	Solid P	rincip	les- Co	onstru	ctors a	nd De	structo	ors – St	atic M	lem	ber	_
t	his Po	ointer ·	– refer	ence s	emant	ics											
	UNI	TIII						POLY	MORP	HISM						9	
A	DT C	onver	sions -	- Overl	oading	g – Ove	erloadi	ing Op	erator	s – Un	ary Op	erator	· Overlo	ading	; – E	Binar	y
C	pera	tor Ov	verloa	ding –	Func	tion S	electio	<b>on</b> – 1	Pointe	r Ope	rators	– Vis	sitation	– Ite	erat	ors	_
с	ontai	ners –	Seque	nce Co	ntaine	rs - Lis	st – Lis	st Itera	tors –	Associ	ative (	Contair	ners.				
	UNI	TIV				TE	MPLA	TES A	ND FII	LE HA	NDLIN	IG				9	
Г	'empl	ate Cl	ass –	Functio	on Ter	nplate	s – R7	TI Te	mplate	es - Cla	ass Te	emplate	es – Pa	ramet	eriz	zing	_
S	TL- A	Algorit	hms –	- Func	tion A	daptor	s – St	reams	and F	ormat	ted I/	0 – I/	O Mani	pulati	ions	s -Fil	e
h	andli	ng – R	andon	1 Acces	ss.												
	UN	IT V						INH	ERITA	NCE						9	
E	)erive	ed Clas	s – Ty	ping C	onver	sions a	nd Vis	sibility	– Cod	e Reus	se – Vi	rtual F	unctior	ns – T	'emj	plate	S
а	nd In	herita	nce – F	Run–Ti	me Ty	pe Ide	ntifica	tions –	Excep	tions -	- Hand	llers –	Standar	d Exc	ept	ions.	
													TO	TAL F	IOU	IRS: -	45

Francis Xavier Engineering College / Dept. of MCA / R2021 / Curriculum and Syllabi 187											
Suggestive Assessment Methods											
Continuous Assessment Test	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester Exams									
(20 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(50 Marks)									
CAT 1 & CAT 2 - Descriptive	Assignments, MCQs, Tutorials	Descriptive type question									
type questions											
Outcomes											
Upon completion of the course,	the students will be able to:										
COURSE OUTCOME(S):											
CO1 Understand the obje	ct-oriented programming concepts	s such as encapsulation.									
CO.2 Use proper class pro	tection mechanism.										
CO3 Demonstrate the use	e of virtual functions to implement	polymorphism.									
CO4 Understand and imp	plement the features of C++ including templates and file										
handling for providi	ng programmed solutions to comp	lex problems.									
CO5 Reuse the code with	different categories of Inheritance										
<b>REFERENCE BOOK(S)</b> :											
<ol> <li>E Balagurusamy, "Object o Hill.</li> </ol>	riented Programming with C++", 8	hth Edition, 2019, Tata McGraw									
2. BhushanTrivedi, "Program	ming with ANSI C++", Oxford Press	S, Second Edition, 2012									
4. Kamthane," Object Oriented 2003.	ed Programming with ANSI and T	urbo C++", Pearson Education,									
5. HM Deitel and PJ Deitel "C-	++ How to Program", Seventh Editi	on, 2010, Prentice Hall									
WEB RESOURCE(S):		,									
1. https://www.edureka.co/	blog/object-oriented-programming	3/									
2. https://launchschool.com	/books/oo_ruby/read/the_object_r	nodel									

https://launchschool.com/books/oo\_ruby/read/the\_object\_model
 https://www.learncpp.com/cpp-tutorial/81-welcome-to-object-oriented-programming/

CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

60	<b>DO1</b>	<b>DO</b> 2	PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 I		DOO	PO	P01	P01	<b>PSO1</b>	PSO2				
LU	POI	POZ	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	10	1	2		
1	3	3	3									2	3	3
2	3	3	3		2							3	3	3
3		2	3	3	2							2		
4	3	2	2									2		3
5		3	3									2		